

**Village of Somers  
7511 12th Street  
Somers, WI 53171**

**Village Board Meeting  
Amended Agenda  
Tuesday, September 24<sup>th</sup>, 2024  
5:30 p.m.**

<b>Village Board Meeting:</b>	
<b>Item #</b>	
1	Call to order
2	Pledge of Allegiance
3	Consent and Approval of Minutes of Regular meetings on September 10 <sup>th</sup> , 2024, Vouchers dated September 12 <sup>th</sup> , 2024 and September 19 <sup>th</sup> , 2024, & August Investment Report & August Building Report
4	Correspondence: Email and press release from Kenosha County Executive Samantha Kerkman regarding the Kenosha County highway crash reduction plan public information meeting on Sept. 26 from 5 to 6:30 at the Kenosha County Center in Bristol.
5	Citizens Comments
6	President and Trustee Comments
7	Action to receive and file 2023 Audit
8	Action on application for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer License from Friends of Hawthorn Hollow for their Gala under the Stars fundraiser on September 28, 2024. Located at 880 Green Bay Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53144, and requests to waive fees.
9	Action on applications for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer Licenses from Kenosha Shrine Club for four events dated: September 28-29, October 5–6, October 12–13, and October 19th – 20th from 10 a.m. until 5 p.m. each day. Events to be held at Jerry Smith Farm, 7150 18th Street, and a request to waive fees.
10	Action on application for Special Event Permit from Geebo LLC for event held on October 10, 2024 from 5:30 to 9:30 p.m. Events to be held at Somers House, 1548 Sheridan Road.
11	Action on application for Special Event Permit from Eclectic, LLC d/b/a J&M Bar and Grill for event held on September 28, 2024, from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Event to be held at J&M Bar & Grill, 801312th Street.

12	Action on First Amendment to Development Agreement between the Village of Somers and SRPF D/Burlington Rd, LLC (Stream Realty)
13	Action on proposed Ordinance 2024-006, an Ordinance to create section 14.15(H) of the Code of Ordinances of the Village of Somers relating to fences.
14	Action on Operator’s Licenses: Eli Powers, Cassandra Gochis, Peyton Rux and Joseph Meier
15	Discussion and possible action on Resolution 2024-008, A Resolution to Withdraw from the Wisconsin Public Employers’ Group Health Insurance Program
16	Adjourn

I hereby certify that as the designee of the chief elected official of the Village of Somers, I posted this notice of the September 24<sup>th</sup>, 2024 Village Board Meeting & AMENDED Agenda in 1 public place & on the Village website.

Dated this 23rd day of September, 2024

Wendy Burnette, Clerk-Treasurer

Requests from person with disabilities who need assistance to participate in this meeting should be made to the Clerk’s Office at 262-859-2822 with as much notice as possible. **Notice is hereby given that members of the Village Board may participate telephonically. Notice is hereby given that members of the Town Board may be in attendance for the sole purpose of gathering information. A quorum may be present. However, no Board action will be taken.**

**Village of Somers  
Proceedings from the Regular Board Meeting September 10, 2024**

Clerk Burnette called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

Trustee Ostby moved to elect Trustee Aupperle as President Pro-Tem

Seconded by Trustee Nelsen. Motion carried. 5-0 vote.

Trustee Aupperle led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Present: Trustees Karl Ostby, Jack Aupperle, Ben Harbach, Jackie Nelson and Joe Smith. President George Stoner, and Trustees Scott Fredrick were excused. Also present: Administrator Jason Peters, Clerk/Treasurer Wendy Burnette, Assistant to the Administrator Kevin Poirier, and Attorney Jeff Davison.

**Consent and Approval of Minutes of Regular meetings on August 27th, 2024, Vouchers dated August 29th, 2024 and September 5th, 2024, August 2024 ACH payments**

Trustee Ostby moved to approve Minutes of Regular meetings on August 27th, 2024, Vouchers dated August 29th, 2024, and September 5th, 2024, August 2024 ACH payments

Seconded by Trustee Harbach.

Trustee Harbach asked Village Administrator Peters when the Somers Outlot of \$248,382.00 went into effect. Administrator Peters mentioned the development agreement was signed in 2018. First payment in 2020, and it was an incentive payment.

Motion carried. 5-0 vote.

**Correspondence**

Correspondence: Letter from the Village of Mount Pleasant dated Aug. 27, 2024, informing the community of a public hearing Oct. 14, 2024, to consider amending the Multi-Jurisdictional Comprehensive Plan for Racine County: 2035.

**Citizen Comments**

Carli McNeill, 1661 30<sup>th</sup> Ct, Kenosha, Wi 53144 spoke to introduce herself as a District Attorney candidate in the upcoming election.

**President and Trustee Comments**

Trustee Smith mentioned that some residents have reached out to him with some concerns regarding the village stormwater projects.

**Action on application for Special Event Permit from Palmen Auto Stores for their Employee Family Picnic, at Hawthorn Hollow located at 880 Green Bay Road, Kenosha WI 53144**

Trustee Harbach moved to approve application for Special Event Permit from Palmen Auto Stores for their Employee Family Picnic, at Hawthorn Hollow located at 880 Green Bay Road, Kenosha WI 53144

Seconded by Trustee Nelsen. Motion carried. 5-0 vote.

**Approval of Operator's Licenses: Caytlyn Militello and Monica Rogers**

Trustee Ostby moved to approve Operator License for Caytlyn Militello and Monica Rogers

Seconded by Trustee Harbach. Motion carried. 5-0 vote.

**Adjourn**

Trustee Ostby moved to Adjourn at 5:36 pm.

Seconded by Trustee Smith. Motion carried. 5-0 vote

Drafted this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September by Wendy Burnette Clerk/Treasurer

These minutes are not official until approved by the Village Board.

Check Date	Bank	Check	Vendor	Vendor Name	Amount
Bank POOL POOLED CASH					
09/12/2024	POOL	218(E)	VERIZON	VERIZON WIRELESS	331.52
09/12/2024	POOL	63810	HOP001	ANDREA & ORENDORFF LLP	8,148.08
09/12/2024	POOL	63811	AT&TLONG	AT & T LONG DISTANCE	226.55
09/12/2024	POOL	63812	BLAINFF	BLAIN SUPPLY INC	1,832.99
09/12/2024	POOL	63813	BTM001	BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	857.41
09/12/2024	POOL	63814	BUSYBEE	BUSY BEE CLEANING LLC	450.00
09/12/2024	POOL	63815	CENTURYL	CENTURYLINK	12.73
09/12/2024	POOL	63816	SPECTRUM	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	139.98
09/12/2024	POOL	63817	COLUMNS	COLUMN SOFTWARE PBC	75.05
09/12/2024	POOL	63818	CORE	CORE & MAIN LP	63,980.00
09/12/2024	POOL	63819	DAV001	DAVISON LAW OFFICE, LTD	6,744.00
09/12/2024	POOL	63820	GAT001	GATEWAY TECHNICAL COLLEGE	2,918.26
09/12/2024	POOL	63821	JEF001	JEFFERSON FIRE & SAFETY INC	668.23
09/12/2024	POOL	63822	KCSHERIF	KENOSHA CO SHERIFF DEPT	64,823.48
09/12/2024	POOL	63823	KWU001	KENOSHA WATER UTILITY	57,750.18
09/12/2024	POOL	63824	KWU002	KENOSHA WATER UTILITY	42.00
09/12/2024	POOL	63825	LWM001	LEAGUE OF WI MUNICIPALITIES	160.00
09/12/2024	POOL	63826	MCPMAHON	MCPMAHON ASSOCIATES INC	5,371.98
09/12/2024	POOL	63827	SEYMOUR	SCOTT SEYMOUR	19.38
09/12/2024	POOL	63828	STRY001	STRYKER SALES LLC	721.50
09/12/2024	POOL	63829	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	103.35
09/12/2024	POOL	63830	WEE002	WE ENERGIES	85.79
09/12/2024	POOL	63831	WIHUMANE	WISCONSIN HUMANE SOCIETY	905.16

## POOL TOTALS:

Total of 23 Checks:

216,367.62

Less 0 Void Checks:

0.00

Total of 23 Disbursements:

216,367.62

Check Date	Bank	Check	Vendor	Vendor Name	Amount
Bank POOL POOLED CASH					
09/19/2024	POOL	219 (E)	SAMSMC	SAM'S CLUB MC/SYNCB	1,493.36
09/19/2024	POOL	63835	COLUMNS	COLUMN SOFTWARE PBC	72.55
09/19/2024	POOL	63836	CORE	CORE & MAIN LP	219,120.00
09/19/2024	POOL	63837	UHS001	FROEDTERT SOUTH INC	244.25
09/19/2024	POOL	63838	JCLICHT	JC LICHT LLC	2.99
09/19/2024	POOL	63839	SCRUGGS	JOE SCRUGGS	384.88
09/19/2024	POOL	63840	ALIA	JOHN ALIA	229.00
09/19/2024	POOL	63841	KEISLER	KATHY KEISLER	238.19
09/19/2024	POOL	63842	NAP001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	220.74
09/19/2024	POOL	63843	PAT001	PATS SERVICES INC	160.00
09/19/2024	POOL	63844	QUADIENT	QUADIENT FINANCE USA INC	851.50
09/19/2024	POOL	63845	RICOHUSA	RICOH_USA, INC	193.43
<del>09/19/2024</del>	<del>POOL</del>	<del>63846</del>	<del>STAPLEAD</del>	<del>STAPLES</del>	<del>120.99</del>
09/19/2024	POOL	63847	STRAND	STRAND ASSOCIATES INC	25,100.00
09/19/2024	POOL	63848	TKITZ	TIMOTHY KITZMAN	110.00
09/19/2024	POOL	63849	USPOST	US POSTMASTER	525.48
09/19/2024	POOL	63850	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	122.64
09/19/2024	POOL	63851	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	10.56
09/19/2024	POOL	63852	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	93.32
09/19/2024	POOL	63853	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	347.74
09/19/2024	POOL	63854	WEE001	WE ENERGIES	144.17
09/19/2024	POOL	63855	WEE002	WE ENERGIES	1,867.00

POOL TOTALS:

Total of 22 Checks:	251,652.79
Less 0 Void Checks:	0.00
Total of 22 Disbursements:	251,652.79

2024 VILLAGE OF SOMERS MONTHLY INVESTMENT INCOME

AUGUST	STATE BANK	SCHWAB	PERSHING-BORROWING	LGIP-V	LGIP-T	TRI-CITY	TOTALS
INTEREST	\$ 14,477.88	\$ 8,952.85	\$ 4,902.70	\$ 38,524.90	\$ 2,330.36	\$ 41,058.66	\$ 110,247.35
MARKET CHGE	0	\$ 16,888.82	\$ 43.62				\$ 16,932.44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 14,477.88</b>	<b>\$ 25,841.67</b>	<b>\$ 4,946.32</b>	<b>\$ 38,524.90</b>	<b>\$ 2,330.36</b>	<b>\$ 41,058.66</b>	<b>\$ 127,179.79</b>

ENDING BALANCES

AUGUST	STATE BANK	SCHWAB	PERSHING-BORROWING	LGIP-V	LGIP-T	TRI-CITY	TOTALS
	\$ 3,764,477.88	\$ 4,636,287.20	\$ 1,102,767.26	\$ 8,440,685.83	\$ 522,845.56	\$ 9,635,306.76	\$ 28,102,370.49

Moved \$3,750,000 to State Bank  
 Withdrawn \$73,300 for pymt of Debt Int. 2023A

FEEES

AUGUST	PERSHING-BORROWING
	\$ (247.75)
	<b>\$ (247.75)</b>

Accrued Interest

AUGUST	PERSHING-BORROWING
	\$ 21.16
	<b>\$ 21.16</b>



**BUILDING REPORT - August, 2024**

FUND CODE & DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF PERMITS	PERMIT FEES MONTHLY	NUMBER OF PERMITS YEAR TO DATE	PERMIT FEES YEAR TO DATE	DIFFERENCE FROM 2023 TO 2024
101-HOUSES	0	0.00	4	9,975.35	1,642.50
101-ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS-RES	5	325.00	59	5,491.35	2,800.75
101-ACCSRY BLD	2	219.20	24	5,858.80	1,787.00
101-NEW MOBILE HM	0	0.00	2	130.00	(432.00)
101-OTHER PMT FEE	1	225.00	5	940.00	940.00
101-AGRICULTURAL	1	480.00	6	3,599.00	(1,736.00)
101-APARTMENTS-MLF	0	0.00	0	0.00	(503,008.00)
101-CONDOMINIUM	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-COMMERCIAL BLD	0	0.00	0	0.00	(275,853.20)
101-INDUSTRIAL (COMM)	0	0.00	1	47,936.00	47,936.00
101-ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS-COMM	0	0.00	10	32,016.60	(12,396.20)
101-SIGNS	1	540.00	6	1,455.00	750.00
101-PLUMBING	5	5,215.00	68	25,323.00	9,632.40
101-HEATING	2	582.00	31	6,559.02	3,753.02
101-ELECTRIC	4	350.35	86	35,689.90	(2,959.80)
101-POOLS	1	65.00	7	4,105.00	2,905.00
101-WRECKING	0	0.00	37	4,895.56	3,301.92
101-OCCUPANCY	1	200.00	4	700.00	500.00
101-FENCE	2	130.00	16	1,040.00	205.00
101-DRIVEWAY	42	2,730.00	51	3,315.00	3,140.00
101-CULVERT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-MOVING	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-RIGHT OF WAY ROAD OPENING	4	400.00	21	2,000.00	1,055.00
101-EROSION CONTROL	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-VOLUNTARY DONATION IN LIEU OF IMPACT FEES	0	0.00	1	4,590.00	(876,112.80)
101-LANDFILL PMT	0	0.00	7	460.00	210.00
101-PUBLIC WKS	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-PARK FEE	0	0.00	0	0.00	(1,045.00)
101-FIRE STATION	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
101-WA MTR HORN	0	0.00	1	4,785.00	33.38
101-WA PMT	0	0.00	0	0.00	(92.80)
101-REFUND PERMIT	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
<b>SUB-TOTAL 101</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11,461.55</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>200,864.58</b>	<b>(1,593,043.83)</b>
603-UD SR SVC FEE	0	0.00	3	8,400.00	(381,960.00)
603-	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
<b>SUB-TOTAL 603</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8400.00</b>	<b>(381,960.00)</b>
602-KR SR SVC FEE	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
<b>SUB-TOTAL 602</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
601-WA FEE	0	0.00	4	5,400.00	2,241.18
601-TEMP WA FEE	0	0.00	3	449.46	202.13
601-WA MTR HORN	0	0.00	13	45,040.11	44,870.11
601-WA PMT	0	0.00	3	195.00	(662.20)
601-	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
601-	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00
<b>SUB-TOTAL 601</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>51,084.57</b>	<b>46,651.22</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11,461.55</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>260,349.15</b>	<b>(1,928,352.61)</b>



# KENOSHA COUNTY

---

Shelly Billingsley, Director  
Department of Public Works and  
Development Services

Gregory Boldt, Director  
Division of Highways

September 20, 2024

News release

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Joe Potente  
262-653-2802

## **Sept. 26 public meeting to focus on Kenosha County highway crash reduction plan**

The second of two public information meetings will be held Thursday, Sept. 26, to gather input for a plan that Kenosha County is creating with the goal of eliminating serious crashes on county roadways.

A Comprehensive Safety Action Plan Committee made up of representatives of the county and all of its municipalities has been meeting since early this year, working to develop the plan.

This process comes after that county was awarded a federal grant to create the plan, which will highlight hotspots with safety concerns, prioritize the concerns, and provide guidance on how to mitigate these issues with the goal of zero deaths and serious injuries on county highways.

Draft materials and exhibits will be presented and public input will be sought at the informational meeting, to be held from 5 to 6:30 p.m. in the Hearing Room at the Kenosha County Center, 19600 75<sup>th</sup> St., Bristol. This is an open-house-style meeting and will not include a formal presentation.

Kenosha County has contracted with the planning and engineering firm Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. to conduct the Comprehensive Safety Action Plan study. People who have questions or feedback and are unable to attend the upcoming public information meeting are invited to contact Darren Fortney, Senior Principal at Short Elliott Hendrickson, at 608-620-6191 or [dfortney@sehinc.com](mailto:dfortney@sehinc.com).

###

**From:** [County Executive](#)  
**To:** [County Executive](#)  
**Subject:** Public Info Meeting  
**Date:** Friday, September 20, 2024 8:52:17 AM  
**Attachments:** [9-20-24 CSAP public meeting.pdf](#)

---

Partners in Local Government:

This coming **Thursday, Sept. 26**, Kenosha County will host the second of two in a series of meetings on the Comprehensive Safety Action Plan, an ongoing effort to eliminate serious crashes on county roadways.

A Comprehensive Safety Action Plan Committee made up of representatives of the county and all of its municipalities has been meeting since earlier this year, working to develop the plan, and a draft will be presented at next week's meetings. Your input on the findings would be much appreciated!

The meeting information is as follows:

**From 3:30 to 4:30 p.m.**, there will be a **local officials' meeting**, where elected officials, administrators and others will have an opportunity to further discuss the plan.

**From 5 to 6:30 p.m.**, there will be a **public information meeting** to gather input for the plan, which is expected to be finalized later this year.

Both of these meetings will be held in the hearing room at the Kenosha County Center, 19600 75<sup>th</sup> St., in Bristol.

I encourage you to attend one or both of these sessions, and to share this information with others in your community. A press release about the public meeting is attached for your reference.

Sincerely,  
Samantha



**Samantha Kerkman**  
KENOSHA COUNTY EXECUTIVE

1010 56<sup>th</sup> St., Kenosha, WI 53140  
262-653-2600

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
VILLAGE BOARD ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24<sup>th</sup>, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**FROM:** Jason J. Peters, Administrator

**AGENDA ITEM:** #7 Action to receive and file 2023 Audit

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Our 2023 Audit has been completed by Andrea & Orendorff, LLP.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

The 2023 Audit was presented and reviewed at our September 17<sup>th</sup> Work Session.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

Administrator Peters would like to point out the efforts of Accounting Manager Ealy, Accountant I Naylor, and Clerk Treasurer Burnette in getting all the necessary documentation to Andrea & Orendorff. This year we were able to present the Audit two months earlier than in past years. Staff would recommend receiving and filing the 2023 Audit. In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to receive and receive and file 2023 Audit”*

**ATTACHMENTS:**

2023 Audit Materials



10411 Corporate Drive  
Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

PHONE 262.657.7716

[www.aocpa.net](http://www.aocpa.net)

September 24, 2024

To the Board of Trustees  
Village of Somers

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Somers (the Village) for the year ended December 31, 2023. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated February 8, 2024. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

#### Significant Audit Findings

##### *Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices*

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Village are described in Note I to the financial statements. The Village adopted the provisions of GASB 96 with respect to accounting for Subscription-based Information Technology Agreements in 2023. The impact was not significant, and is disclosed in Note V.I. to the financial statements. We noted no transactions entered into by Village during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period. See our separate letter addressing control weaknesses for further details.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the water and sewer's financial statements were:

- Management's estimate of the depreciation is based on the estimated life of the asset.
- The accrued compensation for vacation hours is based on current rate of pay.
- The estimate for the allowance for uncollectible accounts is based off of the past percentage of collection and the aging report.
- Estimates for net pension and net OPEB obligations and related balances are based on a variety of actuarial valuations and assumptions provided by the State of Wisconsin or actuaries engaged by the Village.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

### *Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit*

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit. However, we did identify a large number of adjusting entries and were required to spend a significant amount of time examining and correcting accounting related to capital assets, long-term debt, and year-end accruals.

### *Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements*

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The misstatements we identified were material individually and in the aggregate. Management has corrected all such misstatements.

### *Disagreements with Management*

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

### *Management Representations*

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated September 24, 2024.

### *Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants*

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Village's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

### *Other Audit Findings or Issues*

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Village's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

### Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the pension and OPEB schedules and the Management Discussion and Analysis, which are required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on combining and individual non-major fund statements, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees and management of the Village and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

*Andrea & Orendorff LLP*

Andrea & Orendorff LLP



10411 Corporate Drive  
Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

PHONE 262.657.7716

[www.aocpa.net](http://www.aocpa.net)

To the Board of Trustees  
Village of Somers

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Somers (the Village) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the following deficiencies in internal control to be material weaknesses:

- Financial Reporting / Material Journal Entries – Staff does not possess enough knowledge to prepare the annual statements and footnotes. Most governments operate with only enough staff to process monthly transactions and reports and rely on the auditors to prepare certain year end entries and handle the year-end financial reporting. As a result, the auditors were required to record material journal entries to properly report the financial statements. Under the guidelines, these are considered material weaknesses in your internal control.
- Segregation of Duties – There was a separation of duties weakness related to the Utility Billing and collection process because most of the duties are completed by one person. While misstatements were not identified in the current year related to Utility Billing, the lack of separation of duties is required to be reported as a material weakness.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Trustees, and others within the Village, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

*Andrea & Orendorff LLP*

Andrea & Orendorff LLP  
Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin  
September 24, 2024



10411 Corporate Drive  
Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158  
PHONE 262.657.7716  
[www.aocpa.net](http://www.aocpa.net)

September 24, 2024

To the Board of Trustees and Village management  
Village of Somers  
Kenosha County

Following are suggestions for improvement of accounting and internal control procedures that came to our attention as a result of our audit of the financial statements of the Village of Somers (the Village) for the year ended December 31, 2023. While certain matters which came to our attention during the review are presented herein, such a review is not designed for the purpose of making detail recommendations and would not necessarily disclose defalcations or all weaknesses in the existing system. These suggestions are offered for consideration by the Board for improvement of accounting controls and administrative procedures.

Management and the Board have paved the way for economic development in the Village/Town with the addition of many TIF districts and the Intergovernmental Agreement. This progress adds some complexities to the accounting and fiscal information required by the Village/Town Board and management. Improvements in internal controls and efficiencies will help in the future setup of the Village/Town processes. Some of the items listed in this letter are already in process of being addressed by staff. The Village will see many benefits and savings by addressing these items.

Our audit resulted in three material weaknesses in internal controls reported to the Board. Further details and recommendations related to those weaknesses are below.

#### **1. Financial Reporting**

Village Management and Governance has the ultimate responsibility for preparing complete and accurate financial reports, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), as applicable to local governments. Because of inherent limitations encountered by small municipal entities, it is common for these entities to outsource financial statement preparation services to its auditors. It is imperative, however, for management and the Board to possess sufficient understanding of the Village's operations and financial reporting standards to adequately oversee these services. We recommend the Village encourage management to continue increasing their knowledge of financial reporting matters through formal and informal training and education. Related to this, we identified the following:

##### **a. Fixed Asset Tracking**

The Public Works department and the Fiscal department should continue to improve their communication in the area of recording additions and deletions of fixed assets. Gaps remain in this area. New construction projects should be communicated to the Fiscal department immediately so they may maintain a tracking of the project and status. When a capital project is completed, the Fiscal department should be notified so the related assets may to be capitalized and depreciated. Additionally, assets contributed by developers within the TIF districts are not being recorded in the applicable funds. With the TIF projects, the assets often need to get allocated to the water and sewer utilities. The Fiscal department should be made aware of these types of projects and make the appropriate allocations / transfers as the project progresses.

A worksheet for tracking construction projects and equipment purchases was maintained and provided in the current year to the auditors. This tracking should continue to be refined and reconciled to the Village's ledger accounts.

A physical inventory of all assets should be taken regularly, and disposals, replacements, and additions should be noted and tracked.

**b. Accounting for Retirement Benefits**

The Village participates in a variety of pension and other post-retirement benefit systems, which require specific accounting treatment and disclosure under GASB 34. The Village may rely on the auditors to propose the journal entries related to these plans; however, we recommend the Village management become familiar with the accounting and disclosure requirements to ensure daily transactions are being properly recorded, and that year-end balances are accurately reported and disclosures are complete.

**2. Separation of Duties - Utility Billing and Collection Process**

The Village should require a second person perform part of the Utility billing and collections process, as well as the customer records maintenance process. The processes need to be reviewed to utilize the efficiencies offered by the new software. There is some risk in this area as one person performs most of the process and some of the records are kept in Word and Excel off of the system. Our suggestion is to split up some of the process to other staff so there is more segregation of duties. For example, a person other than the one responsible for entering the receipts and preparing the billings should enter new customers and rates. The system's security access should be modified to improve these internal controls and not allow access to the whole module by the utility clerk.

In addition to items impacting the internal control material weaknesses identified above, we also identified the following opportunity for process improvement related to technology.

**3. TIF Reporting & Monitoring**

The Village reporting entity includes 11 individual Tax Increment Financing Districts, which are subject to many specific regulatory and reporting requirements. With significant activity ongoing in these Districts, we recommend developing and implementing a system of monitoring and tracking activity to ensure all amounts are properly reported within the correct District funds, and that all reporting and auditing requirements are met in a timely manner.

Thank you for the opportunity to work with you. If you have any questions, please contact us during the year. Our thanks also go to the staff and board for their cooperation and assistance in completing this audit.



Andrea & Orendorff LLP  
Certified Public Accountants



September 24, 2024

Andrea & Orendorff, LLP  
10411 Corporate Drive, Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the financial statements of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin (the Village), which comprise the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows for the year then ended, and the disclosures (collectively, the "financial statements"), for the purpose of expressing opinions as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered to be material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of September 24, 2024, the following representations made to you during your audit.

#### **Financial Statements**

- 1) We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated February 8, 2024, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and for preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
- 2) The financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP and include all properly classified funds and other financial information of the primary government and all component units required by generally accepted accounting principles to be included in the financial reporting entity.
- 3) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 4) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5) The methods, significant assumptions, and data used in making accounting estimates and their related disclosures are appropriate to achieve recognition, measurement, or disclosure that is reasonable in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 6) Related party relationships and transactions, including revenues, expenditures/expenses, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees, and amounts receivable from or payable to related parties have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 7) Adjustments or disclosures have been made for all events, including instances of noncompliance, subsequent to the date of the financial statements that would require adjustment to or disclosure in the financial statements.
- 8) The effects of uncorrected misstatements are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements as a whole for each opinion unit.

- 9) The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 10) Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the Village is contingently liable, if any, have been properly recorded or disclosed.

#### **Information Provided**

- 11) We have provided you with:
  - a) Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records (including information obtained from outside of the general and subsidiary ledgers), documentation, and other matters.
  - b) Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
  - c) Unrestricted access to persons within the Village from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
  - d) Minutes of the meetings of Town and Village Boards or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 12) All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 13) We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 14) We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the Village and involves—
  - Management,
  - Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
  - Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 15) We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the Village's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, regulators, or others.
- 16) We have no knowledge of instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, or grant agreements, or waste or abuse, whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 17) We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 18) We have disclosed to you the names of the Village's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions, including any side agreements.

#### **Government-specific**

- 19) There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.
- 20) We have a process to track the status of audit findings and recommendations.
- 21) We have identified to you any previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the objectives of the audit and whether related recommendations have been implemented.
- 22) We have identified to you any investigations or legal proceedings that have been initiated with respect to the period under audit.
- 23) The Village has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance or net position.
- 24) We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us, including tax or debt limits and debt contracts, and legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.

- 25) We have identified and disclosed to you all instances of identified and suspected fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements that we believe have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 26) There are no violations or possible violations of budget ordinances, laws and regulations (including those pertaining to adopting, approving, and amending budgets), provisions of contracts and grant agreements, tax or debt limits, and any related debt covenants whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements, or as a basis for recording a loss contingency, or for reporting on noncompliance.
- 27) As part of your audit, you assisted with preparation of the financial statements and disclosures, the PSC Annual Report, and the Town and Village Forms C / CT, and maintenance of the Village's capital assets schedules. We acknowledge our responsibility as it relates to those nonaudit services, including that we assume all management responsibilities; oversee the services by designating an individual, preferably within senior management, who possesses suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services performed; and accept responsibility for the results of the services. We have reviewed, approved, and accepted responsibility for those financial statements and disclosures, reports, and schedules.
- 28) The Village has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- 29) The Village has complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 30) The financial statements include all component units, appropriately present majority equity interests in legally separate organizations and joint ventures with an equity interest, and properly disclose all other joint ventures and other related organizations.
- 31) The financial statements include all fiduciary activities required by [GASBS No. 84](#), as amended.
- 32) The financial statements properly classify all funds and activities in accordance with [GASBS No. 34](#), as amended.
- 33) All funds that meet the quantitative criteria in [GASBS Nos. 34](#) and [37](#) for presentation as major are identified and presented as such and all other funds that are presented as major are particularly important to financial statement users.
- 34) Components of net position (net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted) and classifications of fund balance (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned) are properly classified and, if applicable, approved.
- 35) Investments, derivative instrument transactions, and land and other real estate held by endowments are properly valued.
- 36) Provisions for uncollectible receivables have been properly identified and recorded.
- 37) Expenses have been appropriately classified in or allocated to functions and programs in the statement of activities, and allocations have been made on a reasonable basis.
- 38) Revenues are appropriately classified in the statement of activities within program revenues, general revenues, contributions to term or permanent endowments, or contributions to permanent fund principal.
- 39) Interfund, internal, and intra-entity activity and balances have been appropriately classified and reported.
- 40) Deposits and investment securities and derivative instrument transactions are properly classified as to risk and are properly disclosed.
- 41) Capital assets, including infrastructure and intangible assets, are properly capitalized, reported, and, if applicable, depreciated or amortized.
- 42) We have appropriately disclosed the Village's policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available and have determined that net position is properly recognized under the policy.

- 43) We are following our established accounting policy regarding which resources (that is, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned) are considered to be spent first for expenditures for which more than one resource classification is available. That policy determines the fund balance classifications for financial reporting purposes.
- 44) We acknowledge our responsibility for the required supplementary information (RSI). The RSI is measured and presented within prescribed guidelines and the methods of measurement and presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period. We have disclosed to you any significant assumptions and interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the RSI.
- 45) With respect to the Supplementary Information (SI), as listed in the table of contents:
- 1) We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the SI in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and we believe the SI, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The methods of measurement and presentation of the SI have not changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the supplementary information.
  - 2) If the SI is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the supplementary information no later than the date we issue the supplementary information and the auditor's report thereon.

Signature:  \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Village and Town Administrator

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
KENOSHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND  
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

Andrea & Orendorff LLP  
10411 Corporate Drive, Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158  
(262) 657-7716

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**

Table of Contents  
December 31, 2023

	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	22
Statement of Activities	23
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet — Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances — Budget and Actual — General Fund	28
Statement of Net Position — Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position — Proprietary Funds	31
Statement of Cash Flows — Proprietary Funds	32
Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	34
Statement of Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	35
Notes to the Financial Statements	36
Required Supplementary Information	95
Schedule of Changes in Health Insurance OPEB Liability	96

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) – Retiree Health Insurance Plan – Last 10 Fiscal Years	96
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) – Local Government Life Insurance Fund – Last 10 Fiscal Years	97
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) – Wisconsin Retirement System – Last 10 Fiscal Years	98
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Wisconsin Retirement System – Last 10 Fiscal Years	98
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	99
Supplementary Information	101
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	104
Combining Balance Sheet – Debt Service Fund	106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Debt Service Funds	108



10411 Corporate Drive  
Suite 104  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158  
PHONE 262.657.7716  
[www.aocpa.net](http://www.aocpa.net)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Village Board  
Village of Somers  
Kenosha County, Wisconsin

### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin, as of December 31, 2023, or the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village of Somers, Wisconsin's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village of Somers, Wisconsin's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### ***Other Matters***

##### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 21, and the OPEB and pension schedules on pages 96 through 98 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Somers, Wisconsin's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

We have previously audited the Village of Somers 2022 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated November 7, 2023. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information for the government funds presented herein as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

*Andrea E. Orendorff LLP*

Andrea & Orendorff LLP  
Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin  
September 24, 2024

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

Our discussion and analysis of the Village of Somers's (the Village) financial performance provides an overview of the Village's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2023.

**USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position, the Statement of Activities, and the Fund financial statements provide information about the long-term finances and the activities of the Village as a whole. Governmental activities reflect how services were financed in the short-term and what balance remains for future spending. The Village's fund financial statements report the Village's operations in more detail than government-wide statements. The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the Village's most significant funds. Our analysis of the Village as a whole begins on page 22.

**Reporting the Village as a Whole**

One of the most important questions asked about the Village's finances - "Is the Village as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the Village as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. Most private-sector companies use accrual basis of accounting. All the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the Village's net position and changes in them. You can think of the Village's net position - the difference between assets and liabilities - as one way to measure the Village's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the Village's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. To fully assess the Village's financial health, you will need to consider other non-financial factors, such as changes in the Village's property tax base and the condition of the Village's roads, both of which have shown significant improvement.

To aid in the understanding of the Statement of Activities, some additional explanation is given. Of particular interest is the format that is significantly different than a typical Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance. You will notice that expenses are listed in the first column with revenues from that particular program reported to the right. The result is a Net (Expense)/Revenue. The reason for this kind of format is to highlight the relative financial burden of each of the functions on the Village's taxpayers. It also identifies how much each function draws from the general revenues or if it is self-financing, through fees and grants.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the Village into three kinds of activities:

Governmental activities: Most of the Village's basic services are reported here, including public safety, highway, parks, planning, capital projects, and administration. Property taxes, licensure fees, fines, donations, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**Reporting the Village as a Whole** (continued)

Governmental Activities: (continued)

The functions and programs of the primary government, along with the composition of each function by Village department are listed below.

- General Government includes the Village Board, Municipal Court, Village office, Clerk-Treasurer, Elections, Board of Review, Village Assessor, audit fees, legal fees, engineering, Village Hall, membership dues, advertising and publications, property and liability insurance, and Debt Service payments.
- Public Safety includes the Somers Fire and Rescue department and the Village's Building Inspection department. Public Safety also includes payments under a contract with the Kenosha County Sheriff's Department for general law enforcement services provided by the County 24 hours per day.
- Public Works includes the maintenance of all Village & Town roads, operation of municipal sewer & water utilities, related facilities and street lighting.
- Solid Waste Collection is a contracted service for garbage and recycling pickup.
- Leisure Activities includes a recreation program which offers softball, soccer, golf & basketball.
- Conservation and Development includes the Plan Commission, the Board of Appeals, the Park Committee, and the eleven Tax Incremental Districts. In an effort to save costs, the Village contracts with Kenosha County Planning & Development for zoning oversight.

Business-type activities:

The Village charges fees to customers for the business-type services it provides. The business-type activities include the Somers Water Utility, Storm Water Utility, and the two sewer utilities – KR and Utility District #1. Water rates are established by the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin based on fact and circumstances presented in rate case petitions by the water utility management. Once granted, water rates are implemented with the review and approval of the Somers Water Commissioners. Rates for sewer service are established by the sewer utility management subject to approval by the Village of Somers Sewer Commission.

Fiduciary activities:

The Village collects property taxes on behalf of other governments. Collected taxes are included in cash and offset with a matching liability to the government. Uncollected taxes are recorded as a receivable.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**Reporting the Village's Most Significant Funds**

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the Village as a whole. The Village, by the nature of its activity, utilizes three types of funds – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary, requiring different accounting approaches.

Governmental Funds

Most of the Village's basic services are reported in Governmental Funds, which focus on how money flows in and out of those funds and balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The Governmental Fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Village's general government operations and the basic services it provides.

Governmental Fund information helps determine the financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Village's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in reconciliations following the respective Governmental Funds' statements.

The Governmental Funds include the General Fund, a 10-year Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Funds, and Tax Incremental Districts #1-11. Additionally, the Village reports other governmental activities including park improvement, restricted federal funding, and drainage as non-major Special Revenue funds. The General Fund includes General Government, Public Safety, Public Works, Solid Waste Collection, Leisure Activities, and Conservation and Development. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for infrastructure projects, developer's incentive payments & on-going TIF project expenses. The Debt Service Fund serves as a clearing account for present and future debt payments.

Proprietary Funds

The Village uses Proprietary Funds to account for its business-type activities such as the Somers Water Utility, Storm Water Utility, the KR Sewer District, and Utility District #1. The Proprietary Funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The Village's Proprietary Fund is the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provides more detail and additional information such as cash flows.

Fiduciary Funds

The Village uses a Fiduciary Fund to account for taxes collected by the Village on behalf of other municipalities. The fiduciary fund is reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

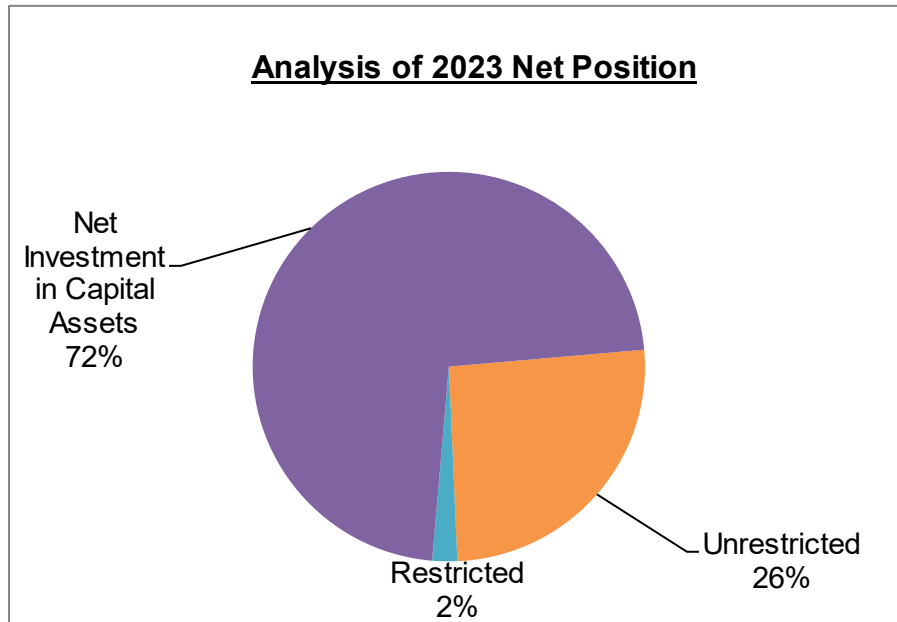
**The Village as a Whole**

Government-wide Financial Analysis

The condensed financial statements on page 8 and 9 present the net position of the Village and changes in net position. These statements are presented with comparisons to 2022. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In 2023, the Village's assets exceeded liabilities by \$62,218,129 as compared to having assets in excess of liabilities of \$54,506,828 in 2022.

The largest portion of the Village's 2023 net position (72%, compared to 78% for 2022) reflects the Village's investment in capital assets less any outstanding related debt used to acquire those assets. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to the citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Net position of approximately \$16,000,000 (\$11,000,000 for 2022) is in the category of unrestricted net assets which may be used to meet the Village's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This represents 26% and 20% of total net position each year, respectively.

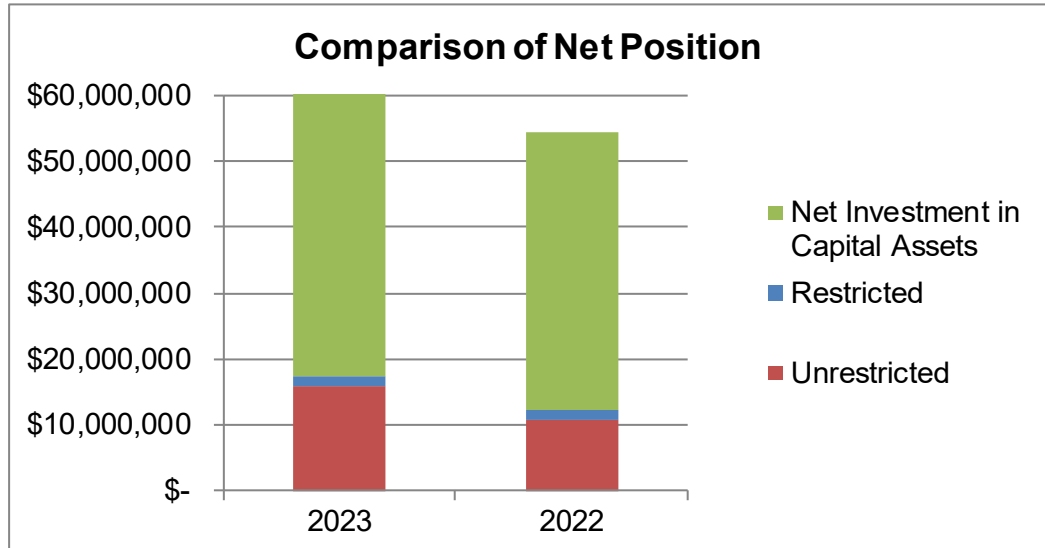
In 2023 and for 2022, restricted net position was 2% of the total.



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village as a Whole (continued)**

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
December 31, 2023**

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current and other assets	\$ 27,283,905	\$ 22,229,595	\$ 17,737,929	\$ 17,715,680	\$ 45,021,834	\$ 39,945,275
Capital assets	17,296,043	16,825,792	63,454,172	63,217,801	80,750,215	80,043,593
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>44,579,948</b>	<b>39,055,387</b>	<b>81,192,101</b>	<b>80,933,481</b>	<b>125,772,049</b>	<b>119,988,868</b>
Deferred outflow s of resources	2,990,769	2,444,274	431,625	345,666	3,422,394	2,789,940
Long-term liabilities outstanding	34,674,653	32,691,685	13,913,606	15,468,329	48,588,259	48,160,014
Other liabilities	4,163,428	4,928,725	2,382,306	2,913,984	6,545,734	7,842,709
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>38,838,081</b>	<b>37,620,410</b>	<b>16,295,912</b>	<b>18,382,313</b>	<b>55,133,993</b>	<b>56,002,723</b>
Deferred inflow s of resources	11,537,241	11,881,800	305,080	387,457	11,842,321	12,269,257
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	14,295,468	13,579,866	30,661,225	28,721,472	44,956,693	42,301,338
Restricted	1,270,691	1,152,950	-	144,248	1,270,691	1,297,198
Unrestricted	(18,370,764)	(22,735,365)	34,361,509	33,643,657	15,990,745	10,908,292
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ (2,804,605)</b>	<b>\$ (8,002,549)</b>	<b>\$ 65,022,734</b>	<b>\$ 62,509,377</b>	<b>\$ 62,218,129</b>	<b>\$ 54,506,828</b>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village as a Whole (continued)**

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Governmental		Business-type		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 2,712,706	\$ 2,443,321	\$ 5,144,166	\$ 4,585,089	\$ 7,856,872	\$ 7,028,410
Operating grants and contributions	493,702	830,298	-	19,452	493,702	849,750
General revenues:						
Property taxes	3,793,312	3,636,784	-	-	3,793,312	3,636,784
Other taxes	4,022,095	4,401,267	-	-	4,022,095	4,401,267
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	439,628	412,608	-	-	439,628	412,608
Other revenues	1,614,056	1,454,784	1,477,142	8,770,758	3,091,198	10,225,542
Total revenues	<u>13,075,499</u>	<u>13,179,062</u>	<u>6,621,308</u>	<u>13,375,299</u>	<u>19,696,807</u>	<u>26,554,361</u>
Expenses:						
General government	1,658,593	1,634,208	-	-	1,658,593	1,634,208
Public safety	3,934,989	3,114,843	-	-	3,934,989	3,114,843
Public works	1,001,475	928,335	-	-	1,001,475	928,335
Solid waste collection	790,261	729,276	-	-	790,261	729,276
Leisure activities	78,580	34,275	-	-	78,580	34,275
Conservation and development	826,826	691,446	-	-	826,826	691,446
Interest on long-term debt	693,928	583,245	-	-	693,928	583,245
Sewer	-	-	2,775,801	2,608,095	2,775,801	2,608,095
Water	-	-	1,410,260	1,229,225	1,410,260	1,229,225
Total expenses	<u>8,984,652</u>	<u>7,715,628</u>	<u>4,186,061</u>	<u>3,837,320</u>	<u>13,170,713</u>	<u>11,552,948</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	4,090,846	5,463,435	2,435,247	9,537,979	6,526,093	15,001,414
Contributions and transfers	1,107,098	(2,980,556)	(31,212)	2,980,556	1,075,886	-
Increase (decrease) in net position	5,197,944	2,482,879	2,404,035	12,518,535	7,601,979	15,001,414
Net position - beginning of year, as originally reported	(8,002,549)	(10,774,834)	62,509,377	47,222,091	54,506,828	36,447,257
Prior period adjustments	-	289,406	109,322	2,768,751	109,322	3,058,157
Net position - beginning of year, as restated	<u>(8,002,549)</u>	<u>(10,485,428)</u>	<u>62,618,699</u>	<u>49,990,842</u>	<u>54,616,150</u>	<u>39,505,414</u>
Net position - end of year	<u>\$ (2,804,605)</u>	<u>\$ (8,002,549)</u>	<u>\$ 65,022,734</u>	<u>\$ 62,509,377</u>	<u>\$ 62,218,129</u>	<u>\$ 54,506,828</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village as a Whole** (continued)

Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Revenues:

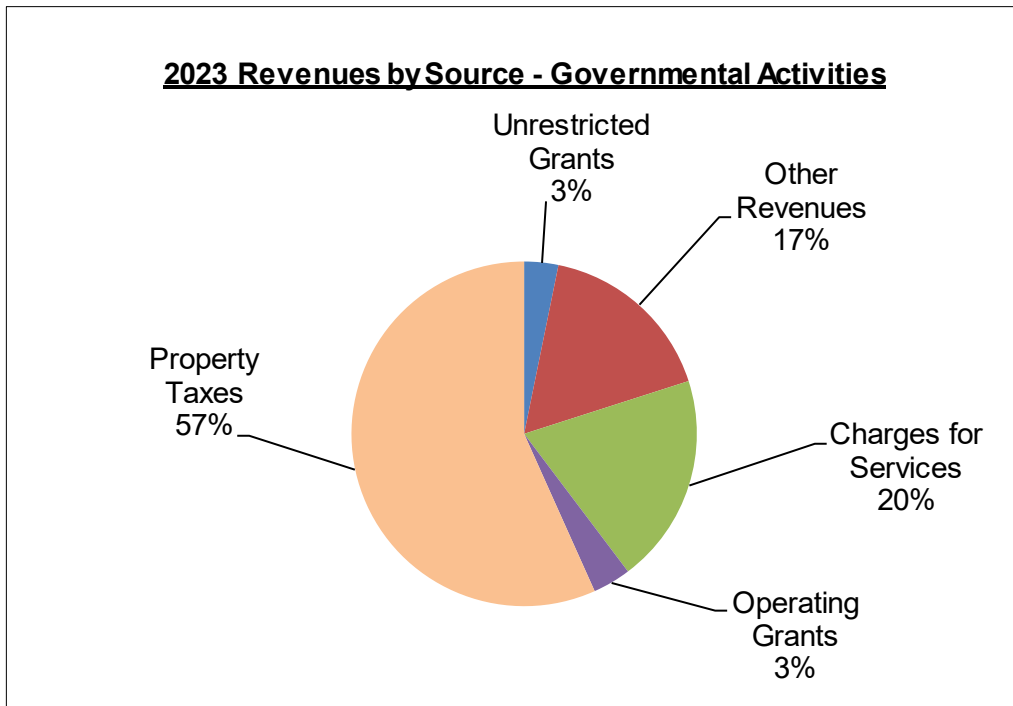
Total revenues for the Village decreased by \$6,857,555 due to prior year significant developer donations and special assessments in connection with TID development.

Expenditures:

Expenditures increased by \$1,617,766 for the Village. This is due to general inflation and increased cost of labor, materials, and other services purchased by the Village.

**REVENUES BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

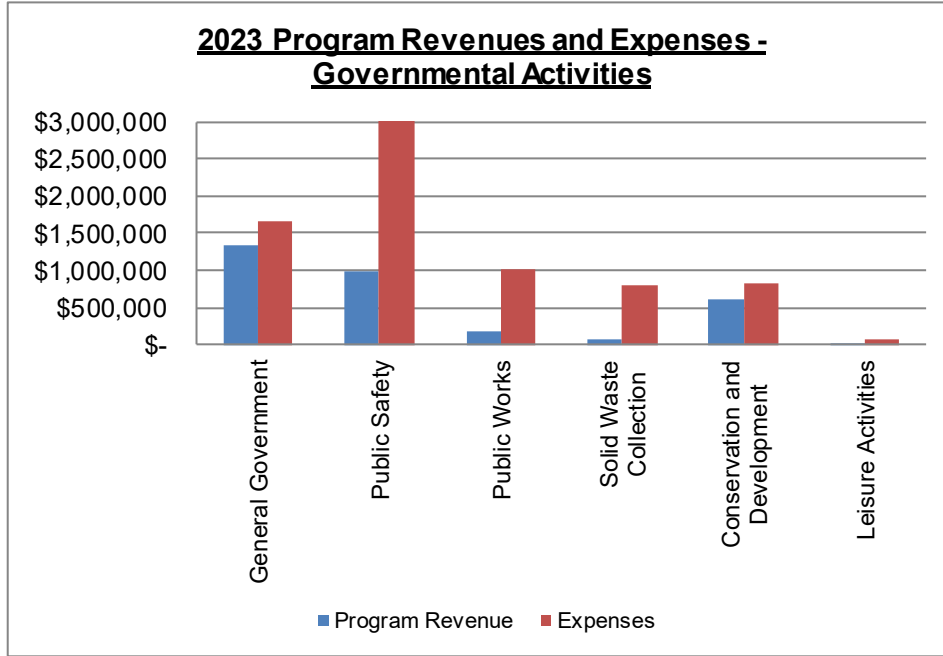
This chart illustrates the percent of revenue sources that fund the Village's governmental activities.



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

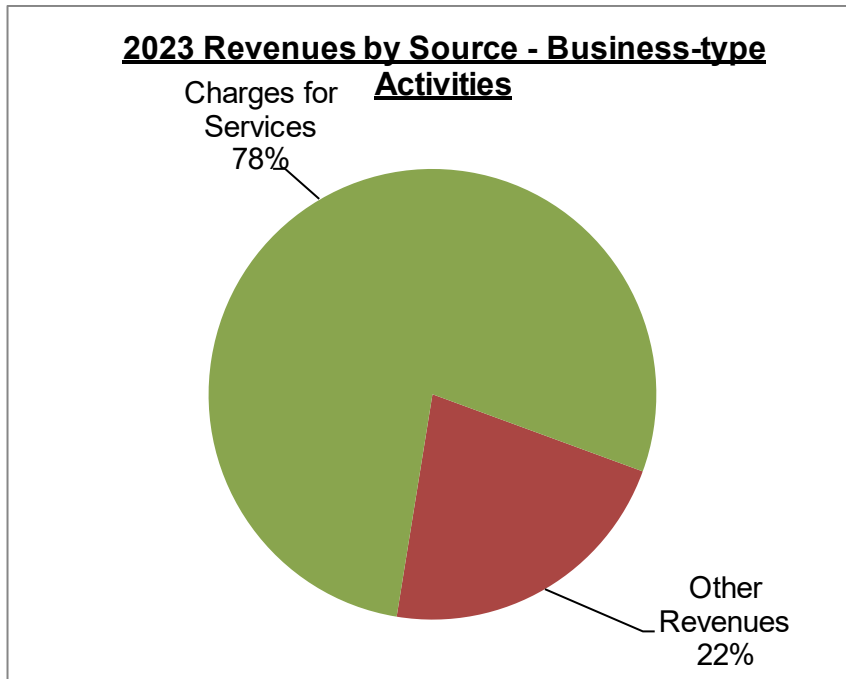
**REVENUES BY SOURCE – GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES** (continued)

The following chart shows the portion of expenses by function that is covered by program revenues.



**REVENUES BY SOURCE – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

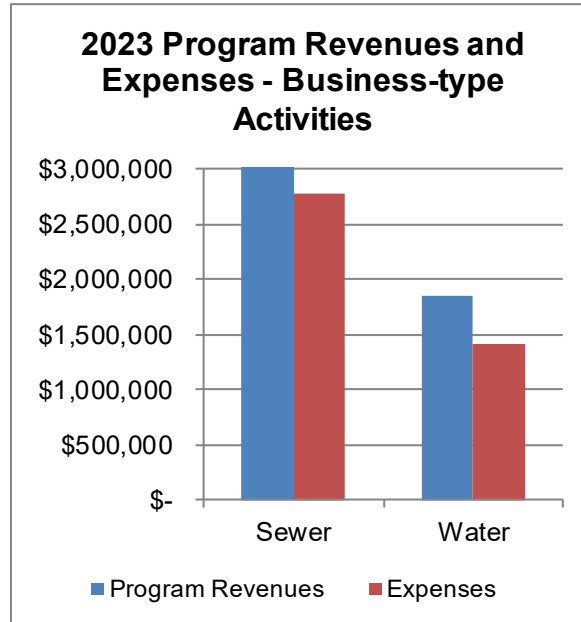
This chart illustrates the percent of revenue sources that fund the Village’s business-type activities.



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENSES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

The following chart shows the portion of expenses by function that is covered by program revenues for business-type activities.



**The Village's Funds**

The Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. These funds, along with major changes that occurred in the Village's funds are described below.

In 2023, the Village Board continued to follow policies that cover the areas of debt and capitalization. The Village finalized a 10-year Capital Improvement Plan, long-range Financial Management Plan, and a Utility study in 2020 and continues to follow those.

General Fund

The General Fund closed out in 2023 with an increase of \$732,413, after transfers of \$1.8 million to the capital projects fund. The Unrestricted General Fund balance of \$5.8 million is 92% of General Fund expenditures. The Village's fund balance policy requires at least a seventeen percent reserve.

The following table shows total General fund balances for the past three years:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>General fund</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,090,240</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,105,730</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,838,139</u></b>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village's Funds** (continued)

Special Revenue Funds

The Parks and Drainage funds are long standing funds to be used for park and drainage improvement projects. In 2021, the ARPA fund was added to account for funds received and spent under the American Rescue Plan Act.

Since being involved with the Root-Pike Water Shed Initiative, the Village of Somers has utilized drainage funds to promote educational programs to teach the public about the benefits of preserving our natural resources. The programs chosen for this educational initiative were carefully reviewed to ensure they satisfy the requirements for the State of Wisconsin's Storm Water Management Discharge Permit.

The Park Committee's goal is to increase residents' involvement and enjoyment of their community through park land improvement. A Veteran's Walkway continues to have purchases of Memorial bricks.

ARPA funding of \$551,797 remained unspent at year-end. These funds must be expended or committed by the end of 2024.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is reviewed on an annual basis & approved by the Village Board. The Board continues to follow a 10-year Capital Projects Budget.

Debt Service Fund

The sole purpose is for servicing governmental debt. All of the Tax Incremental Districts' debt is included in the Debt Service. The fund balance closed out the year with \$8,183,193 compared to \$5,965,134 in 2022.

Tax Incremental Districts

TIF District deficits are anticipated to be funded with future incremental taxes levied over the life of the district.

Tax Incremental District #1

This District has a fund balance of \$899,727. This is due to developer incentives, administrative & engineering costs exceeding initial estimates.

Tax Incremental District #2

The Village financed projects for TID #2. The fund balance is a deficit of \$7,078. The fund's expenditures were supported by a transfer from the debt service fund.

Tax Incremental District #3

Located near I-94 and HWY 142. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 388.42 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,763,329. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,898,929. During the year, the District issued debt and expended funds for utility improvements, which were contributed to the Utility District. There is an ending fund deficit of \$394,731.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village's Funds** (continued)

Tax Incremental District #4

Located near CTH E and HWY 31. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 150.10 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,040,101. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,175,701. The Village financed projects for TID #4, resulting in the fund deficit of \$729,976.

Tax Incremental District #5

Is bisected by CTH L and runs north to south along HWY 31. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial, industrial, and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 536.47 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,274,382. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,409,982. The Village financed projects for TID #5, resulting in the fund deficit of \$128,557.

Tax Incremental District #6

Located near CTH E and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial, industrial, institutional, and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 663.34 acres, with a base valuation of \$2,238,343. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$72,373,943. During the year, the District issued debt and expended funds for utility improvements, which were contributed to the Utility District. There is an ending fund balance of \$177,022.

Tax Incremental District #7

Located near CTH KR and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 1,678.55 acres, with a base valuation of \$7,976,467. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$78,082,067. Minimal expenditures were made for the District during the year. There is an ending fund deficit of \$22,232.

Tax Incremental District #8

Located near CTH E and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 220.76 acres, with a base valuation of \$343,953. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$70,479,553. During the year, the District issued debt and expended funds for utility improvements, which were contributed to the Utility District. There is an ending fund deficit of \$242,404.

Tax Incremental District #9

Located near the lake front on the northern part of HWY 32. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 6.23 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,983,575. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$72,119,175. Minimal expenditures were made for the District during the year. There is an ending fund deficit of \$20,159.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village's Funds** (continued)

Tax Incremental District #10

Located near 11 Place and HWY 32. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 12.47 acres, with a base valuation of \$3,067,895. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the proposed District, totals \$73,203,495. Minimal expenditures were made for the District during the year. There is an ending fund deficit of \$7,753.

Tax Incremental District #11

Located near CTH S and CTH H. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. District encompasses 66.49 acres, with a base valuation of \$185,414. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$70,612,301. Minimal expenditures were made for the District during the year. There is an ending fund deficit of \$20,141.

Enterprise Funds

Somers Water Utility, Utility District #1, and KR Sewer Utility all operate as enterprise funds. All of the enterprise funds account for contributed capital as revenue received in the year the capital asset is recognized.

Somers Water Utility Fund

The Water Utility closed 2023 with an increase in net position of \$1,196,363 due to \$1 million of new water mains, which were paid for by developers. Management, in concert with consulting engineers and Board oversight, continues to develop Village-wide plans that address new development in areas to be serviced by municipal water.

Sewer Utility District #1 Fund

Overall, the Sewer Utility District #1 closed out the year with an increase in net position of \$1,114,015. Total net operating income for the Sewer Utility District #1 in 2023 was \$664,462. This fund has an unrestricted net position at year end 2023 of \$33.4 million.

Sewer system maintenance is critical for the health and safety of our residents. To ensure seamless service to the sewer customer base, Sewer Utility District #1 employs camera aided visual inspection to determine the need and type of periodic maintenance best suited. The District continues to use its VAC truck to maintain the Utility's infrastructure. In 2020, the District continued the sewer lateral program to reduce inflow/infiltration. This proactive approach is fully compliant both with DNR regulation and our collective concern for the environment. In 2020, the Village obtained the loan in the amount of \$5 million for the rehabilitation/replacement of sewer mains and laterals in the Sheridan Road Corridor. The loan was granted and the project began in Spring of 2021 and was completed in 2022. The Utility has seen decrease in I&I and water lateral leaks due to this project.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**The Village's Funds** (continued)

KR Sewer Utility Fund

The KR Sewer Utility was established to service a small area along the County Highway KR border, Racine County to the north. The sewer line flows into the Mount Pleasant Interceptor Sewer and ultimately east to the Racine Sewer treatment plant.

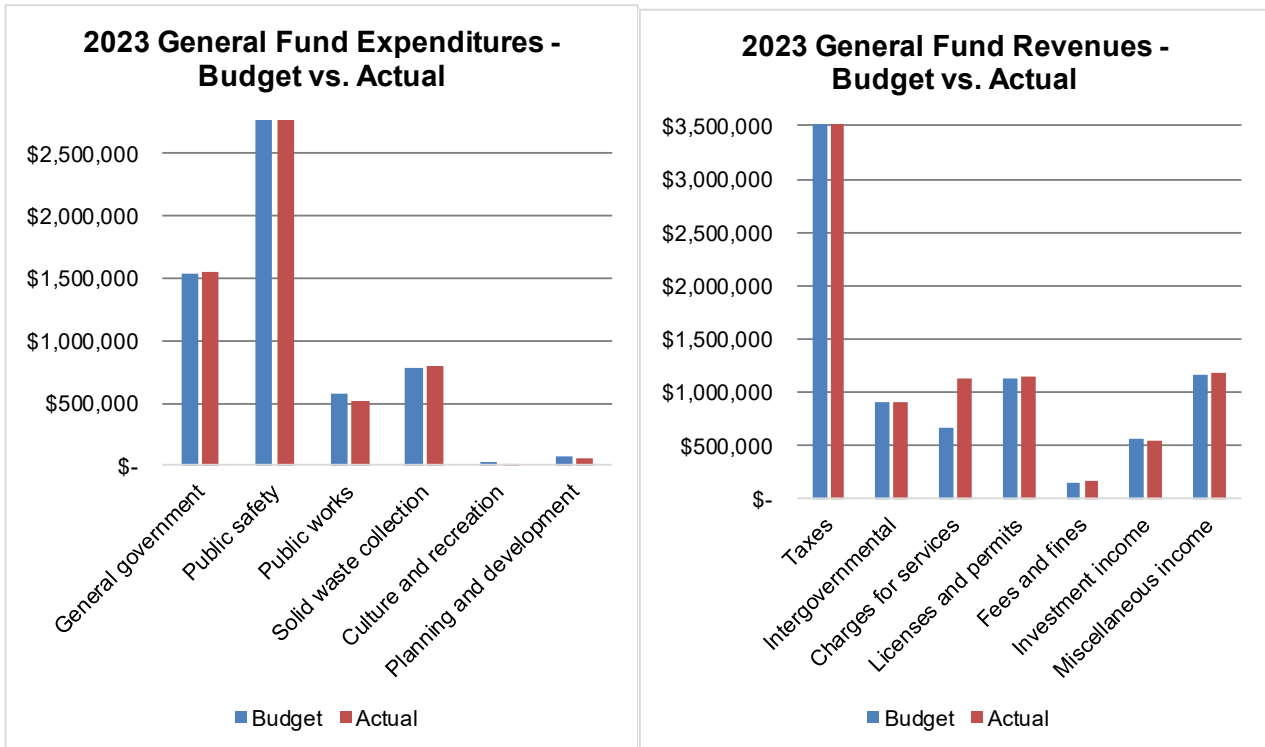
For this service, the utility pays a set amount per quarter to the Village of Mount Pleasant for the treatment of sewer and an annual rental charge for the conveyance line on KR. In 2023, the Utility experienced an operating loss of \$127,824.

The KR Sewer Utility has a multi-jurisdictional agreement to help Racine Sewer Utility reconstruct the aging treatment plant. On an annual basis, a series of calculations based on property values is performed. The agreement and the resulting calculation, determines who owes money to City of Racine Sewer Utility and who receives money.

**GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The Village General Fund has fund balance of \$5,838,139 which is a \$732,413 increase from 2022.

Below is a summary of the General Fund's actual revenues and expenditures compared to budgeted amounts.



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

Capital Assets

At the end of December 2023, the Village had \$80,750,215 invested in capital assets including buildings, parks, vehicles, equipment, and infrastructure. See Note IV C. on page 60 for more detail on capital assets. A summary report of capital assets is as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Intangible Assets	\$ 60,015	\$ 60,015	\$ 60,393	\$ 60,393	\$ 120,408	\$ 120,408
Construction in Progress	-	-	444,105	5,380,222	444,105	5,380,222
Land	1,143,695	1,143,695	4,000	-	1,147,695	1,143,695
Land Improvements	4,928,577	5,053,403	-	-	4,928,577	5,053,403
Utility Plant in Service	-	-	75,688,756	69,511,577	75,688,756	69,511,577
Buildings	6,090,534	6,077,534	-	-	6,090,534	6,077,534
Machinery & Equipment	7,085,764	6,387,742	3,356,468	2,852,987	10,442,232	9,240,729
Infrastructure	12,481,870	12,856,348	-	-	12,481,870	12,856,348
Total Capital Assets	31,790,455	31,578,737	79,553,722	77,805,179	111,344,177	109,383,916
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(14,494,414)	(14,752,945)	(16,099,548)	(14,591,378)	(30,593,962)	(29,344,323)
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 17,296,041	\$ 16,825,792	\$ 63,454,174	\$ 63,213,801	\$ 80,750,215	\$ 80,039,593

Debt

At the end of the year, the Village's outstanding general obligation (GO) debt and Revenue Bonds totaled \$34,967,712. See Note IV E. on page 64 for more detail on debt.

Bonded Debt Outstanding 12/31/22	\$ 35,035,600
Bonded Debt Issued	3,435,000
Bonded Principal Retired	(3,502,888)
Bonded Debt Outstanding 12/31/23	<u>\$ 34,967,712</u>

Breakdown of Outstanding Bonded Debt:	
Revenue Bonds	\$ 14,967,712
General Obligation Debt	20,000,000
Bonded Debt Outstanding 12/31/23	<u>\$ 34,967,712</u>

Management has calculated the net pension expense and asset as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, as well as the expenses and liabilities for other post-employment benefits required by GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. Please see Note V A. on page 75 and Note V B. on page 81 for further information on this calculation.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT UPDATES**

Somers is a small community located along Interstate 94 (I-94) in southeastern Wisconsin's Kenosha County, between Milwaukee and Chicago. With a board and management team that have recently instituted a number of fiscal planning practices and policy changes, the Village has seen solid financial performance over the past three fiscal years after recovering from a period of negative reserves and weak budgetary performance. We expect the Village to sustain a structurally balanced budget with very strong reserves going forward. The Village has continued to invest heavily in bringing infrastructure to the I-94 Corridor area. These investments have spurred interest in the area and the Village is starting to see the fruits of its efforts.

The DNR received a straddling community diversion application from the Village of Somers in February 2021. After receiving the application, the DNR invited the public to provide comments on the application and received public testimony at a hearing in November 2021. The Village received notice in February of 2022 that its diversion request was approved. This will allow the Village to divert up to an annual average of 1.2 million gallons of water per day over the subcontinental divide and allow the Village to serve new development with municipal utilities.

Two Tax Incremental Financing Districts were created in 2015 in order to facilitate economic development and have proven to be highly successful. TIF District #1 encompasses the First Park LLC development. The first building was completed in June 2016 and a second building followed shortly thereafter. Both buildings are 100% leased. In, May of 2022, Building "D" was approved by the Village. This project broke ground in late 2022. In 2023, the 451,022 sq ft building was completed. This building is expandable to 617,000 sq ft.

TIF District #2 runs along the central corridor of the Village. TID #2 abuts a Wal-Mart Supercenter and Sam's Club. It is home to a Festival Foods grocery store and Kwik Trip convenience store. It is also home to Somers Market Square Apartments. Phase 1 included 280 units and was completed in 2017. Phase 2 added an additional 50 units and was completed in 2019. They have over a 90% occupancy rate. These apartments spurred additional Commercial Development in TIF District #2. These additions include the following: Burger King; Firestone; Jiffy Lube; a multi-tenant building anchored by Starbucks, Shopko Optical, Jersey Mike's, and US Nail Bar; Dunkin Donuts, Popeye's Louisiana Chicken and Oakfire Restaurant, a 9700 square foot woodfire pizza restaurant. In 2022, a new, multi-tenant building anchor by a Taco Bell received occupancy. This building is also home to US Cellular Store, and Smoothie King. In 2022, a new Chipotle Mexican Grill Restaurant broke ground. This development was completed in 2023. Mister Car Wash entered into a development agreement in 2022 and broke ground on their facility in 2023. The Village also was approached by a firm in 2023 with intentions of bring another multi-tenant building that will be anchored by a Tropical Smoothie Café.

The Village is working with developers from throughout the country on new development. Based on this strong interest in development, the Village Board established nine (9) new TIF districts in 2018.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT UPDATES** (continued)

TID #3 continues to take shape. In the summer of 2022, TID #3 and the Village become the home to the “World’s Largest Kwik Trip”. This is a 13,250 sq ft travel center, with a car wash, outside dining area, dog walking area, and 105 truck parking area. In 2021, HSA’s Somers Highland Commerce center was approved. This is a 918,844 sq ft that broke ground in 2022 and will received occupancy in Q1 of 2024. In 2023, a development agreement was entered into with Stream Realty to bring three industrial/warehouse building to TID #3. Phase I will include a 612,252 sq ft building and Phase II will bring one 154,800 sq ft building and one 167,700 sq ft building.

TIF District #4 is home to the Hawthorn Luxury Apartments complex. The project was completed in 2021 and added an additional 241 units of market rate apartments. They have over a 90% occupancy rate. The WVRC Emergency Vet Clinic was also completed and occupied in 2021.

TIF District #5 saw its first development take shape in 2021. The Village entered into a development agreement with SCS Pike Creek, LLC to bring 338 units of market rate apartments to the Village. The original 88-acre parcel is located on the Northwest corner of STH 31 and CTH L. Approximately 64 acres will be home to the multi-family project and the remaining acreage will be retained by the original owner for a future commercial project. This project broke ground in 2022 and major improvements were made to CTH L to prepare for the eventual traffic it will bring. In the Spring of 2023, the major of their interior sewer and water were completed and their first buildings were erected.

TIF District #6 has continued to take shape. In 2020, The Village entered into a development agreement with Tawani Enterprises, Inc. to bring the Pritzker Archives & Memorial Park Center to Somers. The project will include a Museum Space, archival space, community green space, the world’s only Cold War Memorial, and a Firearms Education and Training Center. In 2022, the Archival Building was completed. The project brought an estimated \$14.5 million dollars of sewer and water to the Village. The work on this infrastructure began in 2021 and was substantially completed in 2022. This infrastructure has opened up over 1,000 acres for potential future development. In 2023, the Pritzker Military Archive Center received occupancy and a “soft opening was held”. In late 2022, “Mission 94” (the above-mentioned Firearms Education and Training Center) was approved by the Board. The project broke ground in 2023. In 2021, Becknell Industries and the Village entered into an agreement to bring a Class “A” warehousing/industrial building on approximately 50 acres. Phase I, which broke ground in 2022. In 2023, their 795,000 sq. ft building was completed. Becknell’s has indicated that Phase II will bring an additional 1,000,000 sq ft. building. This will be located in the adjacent TIF District #3.

Development has also taken place outside of the Village’s TIF Districts. Two four-unit apartment buildings broke ground along CTH H in 2022 and was completed in 2023. In 2023, the Board approved 17,000 sq. ft. facilities operations building for Carthage College. This project broke ground in 2022 and was opened in 2023.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT UPDATES** (continued)

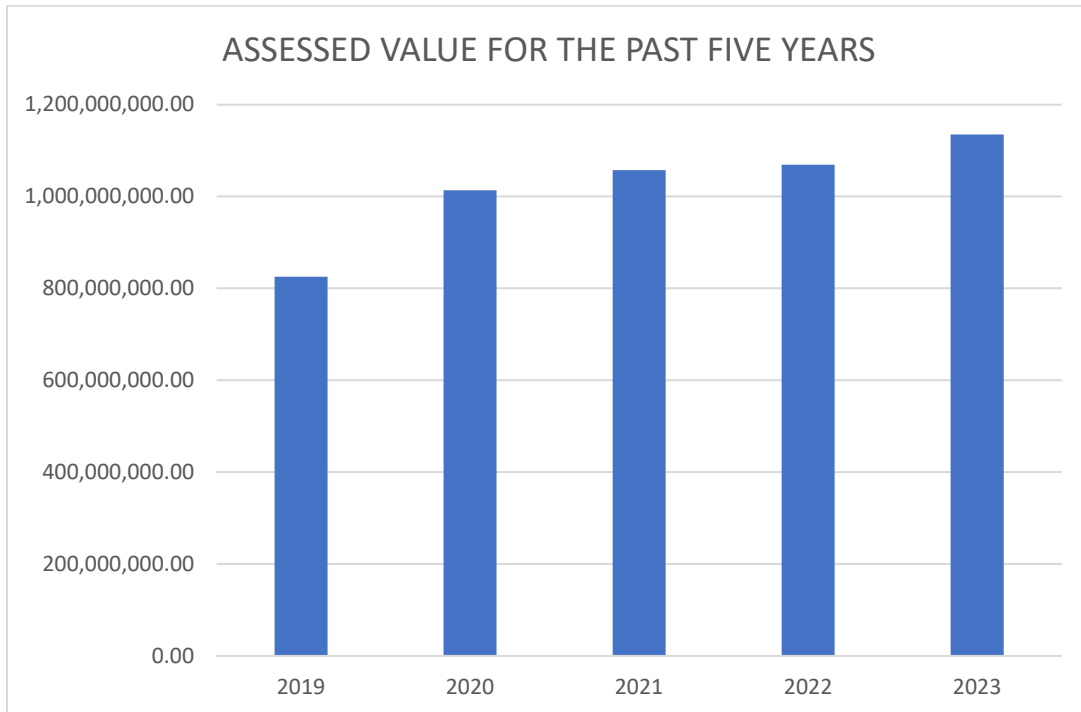
The Paris Intergovernmental Agreement, finalized in 2017, is a historic agreement between the Village of Somers, City of Kenosha, and Town of Paris. The agreement opened 2,000 acres of land for development which is estimated at a potential improved value of \$2 billion. In 2021, the Village approved its first attachment of land from the Town of Paris to the Village under said agreement. In 2023, the Village approved a Developer's Agreement with Flint Development to bring a "Class A" warehousing/ industrial project to approximately 130 acres. The entire project will bring three buildings totaling 1.9 million sq. ft. of warehousing/manufacturing space. Buildings I and II broke ground in 2022. Building I, consisting of 734,751 sq ft was completed in 2023. The second ever project in this area was quick to follow. In October of 2022, a new 13,000 sq. ft. Bobcat Plus dealership was approved and broke ground in 2023.

**RATING**

The Village maintains its S&P Global Ratings of 'AA-' rating for taxable general obligation (GO) refunding bonds. The outlook is stable.

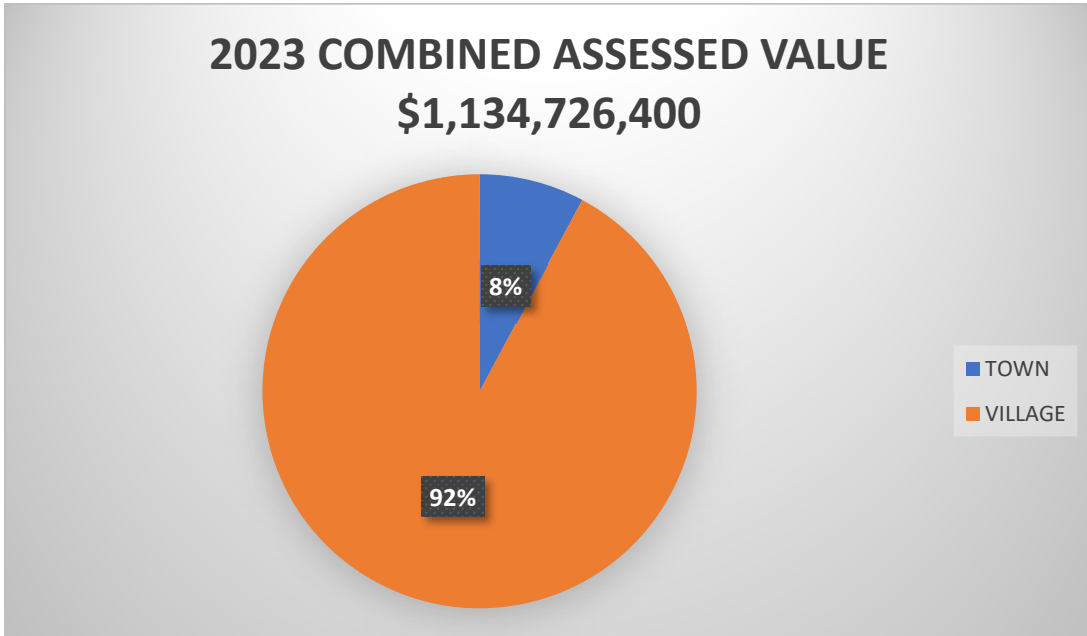
**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**

**ASSESSED VALUE TRENDS**



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
(Unaudited)**

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**



**CONTACTING THE VILLAGE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide our residents, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a comprehensive overview of the Village's finances and to show the Village's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Village of Somers at 7511 12<sup>th</sup> Street, P.O. Box 197, Somers, WI.

Jason Peters  
Village Administrator

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**December 31, 2023**

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,722,590	\$ 8,483,944	\$ 23,206,534
Investments	3,248,695	1,020	3,249,715
Receivables			
Property taxes	5,650,409	-	5,650,409
Special assessments - current	-	1,987,701	1,987,701
Leases	164,008	-	164,008
Other	429,976	1,040,139	1,470,115
Prepaid expenses	11,245	4,189	15,434
Restricted cash and investments	508,324	150,188	658,512
Restricted investments	1,476,584	78,425	1,555,009
Internal balances	(88,858)	88,858	-
Special assessments - noncurrent	680,274	5,903,465	6,583,739
Leases - noncurrent	480,658	-	480,658
Capital assets			
Land and construction in progress	1,143,695	448,105	1,591,800
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	16,152,348	63,006,067	79,158,415
Total capital assets	<u>17,296,043</u>	<u>63,454,172</u>	<u>80,750,215</u>
Total assets	<u>44,579,948</u>	<u>81,192,101</u>	<u>125,772,049</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Related to pension	2,871,406	391,183	3,262,589
Related to post-employment benefits	119,363	40,442	159,805
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>2,990,769</u>	<u>431,625</u>	<u>3,422,394</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	736,458	746,585	1,483,043
Due to other governments	7,386	-	7,386
Deposits & trust accounts	86,594	-	86,594
Accrued interest	145,933	70,159	216,092
Unearned revenues	551,797	-	551,797
Long-term liabilities			
Net pension liability	763,585	103,353	866,938
Other post-employment benefits	1,439,758	231,116	1,670,874
Debt due within one year	1,893,232	1,565,562	3,458,794
Debt due in more than one year	33,213,338	13,579,137	46,792,475
Total liabilities	<u>38,838,081</u>	<u>16,295,912</u>	<u>55,133,993</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Related to property tax levy	9,225,348	-	9,225,348
Related to leases	363,929	-	363,929
Related to pension	1,607,657	217,599	1,825,256
Related to post-employment benefits	260,046	87,481	347,527
Deferred gain on refunding	80,261	-	80,261
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>11,537,241</u>	<u>305,080</u>	<u>11,842,321</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	14,295,468	30,661,225	44,956,693
Restricted	1,270,691	-	1,270,691
Unassigned (deficit)	(18,370,764)	34,361,509	15,990,745
Total net position	<u>\$ (2,804,605)</u>	<u>\$ 65,022,734</u>	<u>\$ 62,218,129</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<b>Primary government</b>							
Governmental activities							
General government	\$ 1,658,593	\$ 1,324,662	\$ 21,840	\$ -	\$ (312,091)	\$ -	\$ (312,091)
Public safety	3,934,989	878,575	115,791	-	(2,940,623)	-	(2,940,623)
Public works	1,001,475	16,049	165,101	-	(820,325)	-	(820,325)
Solid waste collection	790,261	50	76,498	-	(713,713)	-	(713,713)
Leisure activities	78,580	10,105	-	-	(68,475)	-	(68,475)
Conservation and development	826,826	483,265	114,472	-	(229,089)	-	(229,089)
Interest on long-term debt	693,928	-	-	-	(693,928)	-	(693,928)
Total governmental activities	<u>8,984,652</u>	<u>2,712,706</u>	<u>493,702</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,778,244)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,778,244)</u>
Business-type activities							
Sewer	2,775,801	3,303,820	-	-	-	528,019	528,019
Water	1,410,260	1,840,346	-	-	-	430,086	430,086
Total business-type activities	<u>4,186,061</u>	<u>5,144,166</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>958,105</u>	<u>958,105</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 13,170,713</u>	<u>\$ 7,856,872</u>	<u>\$ 493,702</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(5,778,244)</u>	<u>958,105</u>	<u>(4,820,139)</u>
<b>General revenues:</b>							
Taxes:							
Property taxes, levied for general purposes					3,793,312	-	3,793,312
Property taxes, levied for debt service					4,022,095	-	4,022,095
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					439,628	-	439,628
Unrestricted investment earnings					1,149,268	110,386	1,259,654
Miscellaneous					1,174,872	1,366,756	2,541,628
Loss on disposal of assets					(710,084)	-	(710,084)
Total general revenues					<u>9,869,091</u>	<u>1,477,142</u>	<u>11,346,233</u>
<b>Contributions &amp; transfers:</b>							
Capital contributed from developers					-	1,075,886	1,075,886
Other transfers					1,107,098	(1,107,098)	-
Total contributions & transfers					<u>1,107,098</u>	<u>(31,212)</u>	<u>1,075,886</u>
Change in net position					<u>5,197,944</u>	<u>2,404,035</u>	<u>7,601,979</u>
Net position - January 1, as originally reported					(8,002,549)	62,509,377	54,506,828
Prior Period Adjustments - See Note V. H.					-	109,322	109,322
Net position - January 1, as restated					<u>(8,002,549)</u>	<u>62,618,699</u>	<u>54,616,150</u>
Total net position at end of year					<u>\$ (2,804,605)</u>	<u>\$ 65,022,734</u>	<u>\$ 62,218,129</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
December 31, 2023**

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	2022 Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,921,372	\$ 5,820,133	\$ 1,404,396	\$ 1,576,689	\$ 14,722,590	\$ 14,148,553
Investments	1,389,200	1,542,070	-	317,425	3,248,695	-
Receivables						
Property taxes	5,650,409	4,584,416	-	22,576	10,257,401	8,580,389
Ambulance fees	263,319	-	-	-	263,319	7,138
Miscellaneous	144,489	-	-	22,168	166,657	161,405
Due from other funds	1,939,818	-	-	-	1,939,818	2,131,311
Prepaid expenses	11,245	-	-	-	11,245	7,276
Restricted cash	24,158	371,675	-	112,491	508,324	697,320
Restricted investments	-	453,565	1,023,019	-	1,476,584	-
Deferred special assessments	-	-	-	680,274	680,274	700,599
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 15,344,010</b>	<b>\$ 12,771,859</b>	<b>\$ 2,427,415</b>	<b>\$ 2,731,623</b>	<b>\$ 33,274,907</b>	<b>\$ 26,433,991</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 336,328	\$ 4,250	\$ 114,747	\$ 202,748	\$ 658,073	\$ 1,122,596
Accrued compensation	78,380	-	-	-	78,380	62,735
Developer deposits	-	-	-	25,000	25,000	25,000
Due to other governments	7,386	-	-	-	7,386	7,386
Special deposits & trust accounts	61,594	-	-	-	61,594	60,413
Due to other funds	5,081,335	-	-	1,554,334	6,635,669	6,050,991
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	551,797	551,797	561,312
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>5,565,023</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>114,747</b>	<b>2,333,879</b>	<b>8,017,899</b>	<b>7,890,433</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Deferred property tax levy	3,940,848	4,584,416	-	-	8,525,264	7,791,460
Special assessments	-	-	-	677,508	677,508	690,004
Other deferred revenue	-	-	-	22,576	22,576	-
<b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	<b>3,940,848</b>	<b>4,584,416</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>700,084</b>	<b>9,225,348</b>	<b>8,481,464</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
<i><b>Nonspendable</b></i>						
Prepaid items	11,245	-	-	-	11,245	7,276
<i><b>Restricted</b></i>						
Tax incremental districts	-	-	-	1,076,749	1,076,749	819,599
Drainage fund	-	-	-	142,373	142,373	139,956
Park fund	-	-	-	51,569	51,569	55,017
Debt service	-	8,183,193	-	-	8,183,193	5,965,134
<i><b>Assigned</b></i>						
Fourth of July Parade	3,773	-	-	-	3,773	3,773
Capital projects	-	-	2,312,668	-	2,312,668	-
Subsequent year expenditures	525,848	-	-	-	525,848	525,848
<i><b>Unassigned</b></i>	<b>5,297,273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,573,031)</b>	<b>3,724,242</b>	<b>2,545,491</b>
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>5,838,139</b>	<b>8,183,193</b>	<b>2,312,668</b>	<b>(302,340)</b>	<b>16,031,660</b>	<b>10,062,094</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 15,344,010</b>	<b>\$ 12,771,859</b>	<b>\$ 2,427,415</b>	<b>\$ 2,731,623</b>	<b>\$ 33,274,907</b>	<b>\$ 26,433,991</b>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET**  
**TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**December 31, 2023**

Fund balance - total governmental funds	\$	16,031,660
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		17,296,041
Other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		
Leases receivable		644,666
Some deferred outflows and inflows of resources reflect changes in long-term liabilities and are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows related to pensions		2,871,406
Deferred inflows related to pensions		(1,607,657)
Deferred inflows related to leases		(363,929)
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits		119,363
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits		(260,046)
		759,137
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Bonds and notes payable		(34,341,527)
Premium on debt		(528,349)
Compensated absences		(236,696)
Net pension liability		(763,585)
Other postemployment benefit		(1,439,758)
Deferred gain on refunding		(80,261)
Accrued interest on long-term obligations		(145,933)
		(37,536,109)
Net position	\$	(2,804,605)

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	2022 Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>						
Taxes	\$ 3,793,312	\$ 4,022,095	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,815,407	\$ 8,038,051
Intergovernmental revenues	911,490	-	12,325	9,515	933,330	1,242,907
Charges for services	1,124,890	-	-	273,202	1,398,092	1,291,289
Licenses and permits	1,152,500	-	-	-	1,152,500	1,042,141
Fees and fines	162,115	-	-	-	162,115	109,889
Investment income	548,043	485,207	23,020	92,998	1,149,268	354,170
Miscellaneous income	1,181,249	-	-	-	1,181,249	1,176,596
Total Revenues	<u>8,873,599</u>	<u>4,507,302</u>	<u>35,345</u>	<u>375,715</u>	<u>13,791,961</u>	<u>13,255,043</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>						
Current:						
General government	1,549,493	-	-	-	1,549,493	1,582,825
Public safety	3,423,705	-	-	-	3,423,705	2,949,421
Public works	509,634	-	-	-	509,634	428,909
Solid waste collection	790,212	-	-	-	790,212	728,956
Leisure activities	11,614	-	-	6,534	18,148	21,952
Conservation and development	55,774	-	-	1,929,746	1,985,520	693,082
Capital outlay	-	-	2,209,607	-	2,209,607	951,931
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	1,944,598	-	-	1,944,598	2,109,381
Interest and other charges	-	586,172	100,856	2,308	689,336	655,934
Total Expenditures	<u>6,340,432</u>	<u>2,530,770</u>	<u>2,310,463</u>	<u>1,938,588</u>	<u>13,120,253</u>	<u>10,122,391</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	2,533,167	1,976,532	(2,275,118)	(1,562,873)	671,708	3,132,652
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>						
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	-	3,435,000	497,319	3,932,319	3,318,876
Premium on issuance of debt	-	194,420	33,029	-	227,449	-
Capital contributions to utility	-	-	-	-	-	(2,682,841)
Transfers from other funds	-	75,000	1,810,269	1,165,983	3,051,252	50,750
Transfers to other funds	(1,800,754)	(27,893)	-	(84,515)	(1,913,162)	(348,466)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(1,800,754)</u>	<u>241,527</u>	<u>5,278,298</u>	<u>1,578,787</u>	<u>5,297,858</u>	<u>338,319</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	732,413	2,218,059	3,003,180	15,914	5,969,566	3,470,971
FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year	5,105,726	5,965,134	(690,512)	(318,254)	10,062,094	6,591,123
<b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 5,838,139</u>	<u>\$ 8,183,193</u>	<u>\$ 2,312,668</u>	<u>\$ (302,340)</u>	<u>\$ 16,031,660</u>	<u>\$ 10,062,094</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES,  
EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	5,969,566
--	----	-----------

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Capital asset additions reported as capital outlay in governmental fund statements		2,143,807
Contributed capital assets		(30,991)
Depreciation expense reported in the Statement of Activities		(908,650)
		1,204,166

Governmental funds do not report lease revenues and expenditures. Those amounts are recognized at the government-wide level.		(4,977)
--	--	---------

Debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.

Long-term debt issued		(4,159,768)
Amortization of premium on debt issued		22,429
Principal repaid		3,082,688
		(1,054,651)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in accrued interest on long-term debt		(4,590)
Change in compensated absences		2,448
Pension expense		(180,406)
Other postemployment benefits expense		305
Loss on disposal of fixed assets		(710,084)
		(892,327)

Proceeds received for fully-depreciated assets are treated as revenue in the fund financial statements, but are treated as gain on disposal of assets in the government-wide statements.		(23,835)
--	--	----------

Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	5,197,944
---	----	-----------

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN**  
**FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

Description	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		
<b>Revenues</b>				
Taxes	\$ 3,688,162	\$ 3,785,023	\$ 3,793,312	\$ 8,289
Intergovernmental revenues	766,401	901,384	911,490	10,106
Charges for services	584,190	665,282	1,124,890	459,608
Licenses and permits	543,232	1,124,573	1,152,500	27,927
Fees and fines	110,075	158,059	162,115	4,056
Investment income	200,000	557,618	548,043	(9,575)
Miscellaneous income	157,104	1,162,639	1,181,249	18,610
Total revenues	<u>6,049,164</u>	<u>8,354,578</u>	<u>8,873,599</u>	<u>519,021</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
General government	1,217,248	1,531,254	1,549,493	(18,239)
Public safety	3,441,715	3,441,790	3,423,705	18,085
Public works	570,926	571,728	509,634	62,094
Solid waste collection	780,565	780,565	790,212	(9,647)
Culture and recreation	20,790	20,816	11,614	9,202
Planning and development	62,155	65,360	55,774	9,586
Capital outlay	41,765	41,765	-	41,765
Total expenditures	<u>6,135,164</u>	<u>6,453,278</u>	<u>6,340,432</u>	<u>112,846</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(86,000)</u>	<u>1,901,300</u>	<u>2,533,167</u>	<u>631,867</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Contingency	86,000	86,000	-	86,000
Transfers out	-	-	(1,800,754)	1,800,754
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>86,000</u>	<u>86,000</u>	<u>(1,800,754)</u>	<u>1,886,754</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	-	1,987,300	732,413	(1,254,887)
Fund balance - beginning of year	<u>5,105,726</u>	<u>5,105,726</u>	<u>5,105,726</u>	-
<b>Fund balance - end of year</b>	<u>\$ 5,105,726</u>	<u>\$ 7,093,026</u>	<u>\$ 5,838,139</u>	<u>\$ (1,254,887)</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
December 31, 2023**

	Business-Type Activities				Total
	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water Utility (Non-major)	
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 540,533	\$ 6,943,037	\$ -	\$ 1,000,374	\$ 8,483,944
Investments	-	616	404	-	1,020
Accounts receivable	18,351	521,875	380,576	-	920,802
Tax levy receivable from General Fund	9,113	120,858	52,633	291,738	474,342
Other receivables	-	91,864	27,473	-	119,337
Special assessments - current	-	1,293,717	693,984	-	1,987,701
Due from other funds	29,242	-	-	-	29,242
Prepaid expenses	314	2,325	1,550	-	4,189
Restricted cash	-	93,554	56,634	-	150,188
Restricted investments	-	47,338	31,087	-	78,425
Total current assets	<u>597,553</u>	<u>9,115,184</u>	<u>1,244,341</u>	<u>1,292,112</u>	<u>12,249,190</u>
Noncurrent assets					
Capital Assets:					
Utility plant in service	7,138,767	37,887,376	30,521,933	144,677	75,692,753
Machinery and equipment	-	2,350,584	972,108	-	3,322,692
Construction in progress	-	324,737	117,977	1,391	444,105
Intangible assets	-	37,027	57,142	-	94,169
Accumulated depreciation	(1,137,292)	(10,452,608)	(4,506,753)	(2,894)	(16,099,547)
Non-Capital Assets:					
Due from other funds - noncurrent	265,425	-	-	-	265,425
Special assessments - noncurrent	-	3,668,485	1,986,363	-	5,654,848
Deferred special assessments	30,984	147,927	69,706	-	248,617
Total noncurrent assets	<u>6,297,884</u>	<u>33,963,528</u>	<u>29,218,476</u>	<u>143,174</u>	<u>69,623,062</u>
Total Assets	<u>6,895,437</u>	<u>43,078,712</u>	<u>30,462,817</u>	<u>1,435,286</u>	<u>81,872,252</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES</b>					
Deferred outflows - pension contribution	2,041	18,071	9,050	1,002	30,164
Deferred outflows - pension	30,188	207,446	118,884	4,501	361,019
Deferred outflows - post-employment benefits	3,321	24,924	10,820	1,377	40,442
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>35,550</u>	<u>250,441</u>	<u>138,754</u>	<u>6,880</u>	<u>431,625</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>6,930,987</u>	<u>43,329,153</u>	<u>30,601,571</u>	<u>1,442,166</u>	<u>82,303,877</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
December 31, 2023**

	Business-Type Activities				
	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water Utility (Non-major)	Total
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 43,595	\$ 322,011	\$ 76,295	\$ 2,945	\$ 444,846
Wages payable	741	6,588	2,312	360	10,001
Due to other funds - current	-	-	414,726	-	414,726
Accrued interest	-	47,138	23,021	-	70,159
Other liabilities	-	-	-	291,738	291,738
Current portion of long-term debt payable	523	1,017,255	547,754	30	1,565,562
Total current liabilities	<u>44,859</u>	<u>1,392,992</u>	<u>1,064,108</u>	<u>295,073</u>	<u>2,797,032</u>
Noncurrent liabilities					
Due to other funds - noncurrent	-	-	265,425	-	265,425
Net pension liability	8,642	59,388	34,034	1,289	103,353
Other post-employment benefits	32,026	107,601	93,816	(2,327)	231,116
General obligation debt payable	2,524	8,181,142	5,395,323	148	13,579,137
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>43,192</u>	<u>8,348,131</u>	<u>5,788,598</u>	<u>(890)</u>	<u>14,179,031</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>88,051</u>	<u>9,741,123</u>	<u>6,852,706</u>	<u>294,183</u>	<u>16,976,063</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Deferred inflows - pension	18,195	125,035	71,656	2,713	217,599
Deferred inflows - post-employment benefits	7,190	53,927	23,368	2,996	87,481
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>25,385</u>	<u>178,962</u>	<u>95,024</u>	<u>5,709</u>	<u>305,080</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>113,436</u>	<u>9,920,085</u>	<u>6,947,730</u>	<u>299,892</u>	<u>17,281,143</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	594,160	17,913,410	12,010,481	143,174	30,661,225
Unrestricted	6,223,391	15,495,658	11,643,360	999,100	34,361,509
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 6,817,551</u>	<u>\$ 33,409,068</u>	<u>\$ 23,653,841</u>	<u>\$ 1,142,274</u>	<u>\$ 65,022,734</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Business-Type Activities				Total
	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water Utility (Non-major)	
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>					
Charges for services	\$ 219,088	\$ 2,797,350	\$ 1,836,692	\$ 287,007	\$ 5,140,137
Miscellaneous operating revenue	-	375	3,654	-	4,029
Total operating revenues	<u>219,088</u>	<u>2,797,725</u>	<u>1,840,346</u>	<u>287,007</u>	<u>5,144,166</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
Personnel	45,644	393,381	187,934	17,933	644,892
Materials and supplies	1,019	31,323	482,676	9,486	524,504
Contractual and other services	157,474	867,990	77,432	40,725	1,143,621
Miscellaneous operating expenses	-	2,551	1,862	-	4,413
Depreciation	142,775	838,018	525,357	2,894	1,509,044
Total operating expense	<u>346,912</u>	<u>2,133,263</u>	<u>1,275,261</u>	<u>71,038</u>	<u>3,826,474</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(127,824)</u>	<u>664,462</u>	<u>565,085</u>	<u>215,969</u>	<u>1,317,692</u>
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>					
Investment income	552	83,031	26,803	-	110,386
Interest and fiscal charges	-	(224,235)	(134,843)	-	(359,078)
Miscellaneous revenue	4,960	19,702	8,795	-	33,457
Miscellaneous expenses	-	(353)	(156)	-	(509)
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	<u>5,512</u>	<u>(121,855)</u>	<u>(99,401)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(215,744)</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>(122,312)</u>	<u>542,607</u>	<u>465,684</u>	<u>215,969</u>	<u>1,101,948</u>
<b>CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS and TRANSFERS</b>					
Connection fees	-	1,333,299	-	-	1,333,299
Capital contributions	-	-	1,075,886	-	1,075,886
Transfers to other funds	-	(776,412)	(446,894)	-	(1,223,306)
Transfers from other funds	-	14,521	101,687	-	116,208
Total contributions and transfers	<u>-</u>	<u>571,408</u>	<u>730,679</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,302,087</u>
Change in net position	<u>(122,312)</u>	<u>1,114,015</u>	<u>1,196,363</u>	<u>215,969</u>	<u>2,404,035</u>
Net position - January 1, as originally stated	6,939,863	32,295,052	22,457,479	816,983	62,509,377
Prior period adjustment (See Note V. I.)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>109,322</u>	<u>109,322</u>
Net position - January 1, as restated	<u>6,939,863</u>	<u>32,295,052</u>	<u>22,457,479</u>	<u>926,305</u>	<u>62,618,699</u>
Total net position at end of year	<u>\$ 6,817,551</u>	<u>\$ 33,409,067</u>	<u>\$ 23,653,842</u>	<u>\$ 1,142,274</u>	<u>\$ 65,022,734</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Business-type Activities				Totals
	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water District (Non-major)	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Received from customers	\$ 226,633	\$ 2,700,938	\$ 1,938,135	\$ 282,277	\$ 5,147,983
Paid to suppliers for goods and services	(171,334)	(1,591,240)	(627,841)	(64,127)	(2,454,542)
Paid to employees	(29,682)	(229,549)	(121,039)	(16,003)	(396,273)
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	<u>25,617</u>	<u>880,149</u>	<u>1,189,255</u>	<u>202,147</u>	<u>2,297,168</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Tax levy	-	-	-	4,730	4,730
Special assessments	-	228,255	159,505	-	387,760
Interfund loans payments received (paid)	29,193	-	(189,288)	-	(160,095)
Transfers out	-	(776,412)	(446,894)	-	(1,223,306)
Transfers in	-	14,521	101,687	-	116,208
Miscellaneous income/(expense)	4,960	21,900	10,501	-	37,361
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>34,153</u>	<u>(511,736)</u>	<u>(364,489)</u>	<u>4,730</u>	<u>(837,342)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Debt retired	445	(1,023,039)	(560,011)	(54)	(1,582,659)
Interest paid	-	(225,828)	(136,444)	-	(362,272)
Connection fees received	-	1,333,299	-	-	1,333,299
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-	109,322	109,322
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	-	(298,141)	(263,311)	(110,813)	(672,265)
Disposal of capital assets	-	-	875	-	875
Cash Flows from Capital and Financing Activities	<u>445</u>	<u>(213,709)</u>	<u>(958,891)</u>	<u>(1,545)</u>	<u>(1,173,700)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Transfers (to) from investments	-	(47,954)	(31,492)	-	(79,446)
Interest income	552	83,031	26,803	-	110,386
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	<u>552</u>	<u>35,077</u>	<u>(4,689)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,940</u>
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	60,767	189,781	(138,814)	205,332	317,066
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash - Beginning of Year	479,766	6,846,810	195,448	795,042	8,317,066
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash - End of Year	<u>\$ 540,533</u>	<u>\$ 7,036,591</u>	<u>\$ 56,634</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,374</u>	<u>\$ 8,634,132</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Business-type Activities				Totals
	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water District (Non-major)	
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (127,824)	\$ 664,462	\$ 565,085	\$ 215,969	\$ 1,317,692
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Depreciation expense	142,775	838,018	525,357	2,894	1,509,044
Change in pension related assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and deferred inflows	7,299	46,032	24,681	1,253	79,265
Miscellaneous Revenue/Expense	-	(2,551)	-	-	(2,551)
Change in Other Post Employment Benefits	(4,881)	(36,301)	(15,817)	(5,325)	(62,324)
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
Accounts receivable	7,545	(96,787)	97,789	(4,730)	3,817
Prepaid items	(108)	(816)	(544)	-	(1,468)
Accounts payable	811	(531,908)	(7,296)	(7,914)	(546,307)
<b>NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b><u>\$ 25,617</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 880,149</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,189,255</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 202,147</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,297,168</u></b>
<b>NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Assets contributed by developers	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,075,886</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,075,886</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUND**  
**December 31, 2023**

**ASSETS**

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,665,599
Taxes receivable	<u>6,887,031</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b><u><u>\$ 11,552,630</u></u></b>

**LIABILITIES**

Due to other governments	<u>\$ 11,552,630</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b><u><u>\$ 11,552,630</u></u></b>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUND**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	<u><b>Custodial Tax Collection Fund</b></u>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>	
Taxes Collected on Behalf of Other Taxing Entities	\$ 11,457,332
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>	
Taxes Remitted to Other Taxing Entities	<u>(11,457,332)</u>
<b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>	-
<b>NET POSITION - BEGINNING</b>	<u>-</u>
<b>NET POSITION - ENDING</b>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

<b>NOTE</b>	<u>Page</u>
I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	38
A. Reporting Entity	38
B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	39
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	42
D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity	46
1. Deposits and Investments	46
2. Receivables	47
3. Inventories and Prepaid Items	48
4. Restricted Assets	48
5. Capital Assets	49
6. Other Assets	49
7. Compensated Absences	50
8. Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt	50
9. Leases	51
10. Claims and Judgments	51
11. Equity Classifications	52
II. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	53
A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position	53
B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	53
III. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability	54
A. Budgetary Information	54
B. Governmental Funds - Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations	54
C. Deficit Balances	54
D. Limitations on the Village's Tax Levy Rate and Its Ability to Issue New Debt	55
IV. Detailed Notes on All Funds	55
A. Deposits and Investments	55
B. Receivables	59
C. Capital Assets	60
D. Interfund Receivables/Payables and Transfers	62
E. Long-Term Obligations	64
F. Restricted Assets	71
G. Lease Disclosures	72
H. Governmental and Business-Type Activities Net Position	72

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

---

<b>NOTE</b>	<u>Page</u>
V. Other Information	75
A. Employees' Retirement System	75
B. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	81
C. Risk Management	90
D. Commitments and Contingencies	90
E. Intergovernmental Agreement Between Town of Somers and Village of Somers	90
F. Incorporation and Classification of Town Related Revenue and Expenditures Into This Report	93
G. Subsequent Events	94
H. Prior Period Adjustments	94
I. Accounting Pronouncements Adopted in Current Year	94

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

---

The accounting policies of the Village of Somers, Wisconsin conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units.

The Town of Somers was formed in 1843. In January, 2015, the Wisconsin Department of Administration approved the Incorporation application for a portion of the Town to become a Village. The Incorporation Referendum was approved by the voters and Wisconsin issued the Incorporation Certificate on April 24, 2015. This marked the beginning of the Village of Somers which coexists with the Town of Somers. On January 1, 2016, the incorporated Village portion began operations. A remnant of the Town of Somers remains. Please see Note V E. - *Intergovernmental Agreement Between Town of Somers and Village of Somers* for more detail. The scope of this audit report specifically covers the Village of Somers. For purposes of clarity in the notes, when the report refers to prior years' information, the term "Village" will be used in place of "Town".

The Village Board is composed of seven Trustees which includes a President who is elected as provided by 61.20(1), Wisconsin Statutes. Each of the Board members are elected to a two-year staggered term. The Village provides the following services: public safety, public works, public health and welfare, culture, recreation, planning and development, sewerage treatment and waterworks.

**A. REPORTING ENTITY**

This report includes all of the funds of the Village. The reporting entity for the Village consists of (a) the primary government, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. A legally separate organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable to the organization. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or burdens on the primary government. The primary government may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government.

A legally separate tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all the following criteria are met: (1) the economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units or its constituents, (2) the primary government is entitled to or has the ability to otherwise access a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization, and (3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to or has the ability to otherwise access are significant to that primary government. This report does not contain any component units.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS***

***Government-Wide Financial Statements***

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Village currently does have assets that qualify for reporting in this category which are the amounts related to pension benefits and other post-employment benefits and the difference between the amount paid to the fund and the actuarially determined value.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Village has various types of inflows that qualify for reporting in this category: property taxes, deferred leases receivable, deferred gain on debt refunding, other post-employment benefits, and pension liability. These amounts will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the subsequent years.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect expenses are allocated based on management estimates of employees' time spent across the Village's various functions. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***

***Fund Financial Statements***

Financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which, are considered to be separate accounting entities. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Funds are organized as major funds or non-major funds within the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories.

A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. The same element of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund that met the 10 percent test is at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- c. In addition, any other governmental or proprietary fund that the Village believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***

***Fund Financial Statements (continued)***

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

*Major Governmental Funds*

- General Fund – accounts for the Village’s primary operating activities. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Debt Service Fund – accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt other than enterprise debt. This includes the debt for the Village’s Tax Incremental Districts.
- Capital Projects Fund – accounts for the Village’s ongoing capital projects.

The Village reports the following major enterprise funds:

*Major Enterprise Funds*

- Utility District #1 – accounts for the sewer operations of the Village.
- Somers Water Utility – accounts for water operations of the Village.
- KR Utility District – accounts for the sewer operations of the Village.

The Village reports the following non-major governmental and enterprise funds:

*Non-Major Governmental Funds*

- Capital Projects Funds (TIDs 1-11) - account for the acquisition of fixed assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or nonexpendable trust funds accounts for resources legally restricted to supporting expenditures for capital projects. These funds account for all activity related to tax increment financing districts in Somers.
- Special Revenue Funds – used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds are:
  - Park Improvement
  - Drainage
  - American Rescue Plan Act

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***

***Fund Financial Statements (continued)***

***Non-Major Enterprise Funds***

- Stormwater Utility Fund – accounts for the stormwater operations of the Village.

The Village reports the following fiduciary funds:

- Custodial Fund – The Village reports the funds that it holds for other governments related to the tax levy and collection in a custodial fund.

***C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION***

***Government-Wide Financial Statements***

The government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

***Fund Financial Statements***

Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Taxes receivable for the following year are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met. Special assessments are recorded as revenue when earned. Receivables are recorded as revenues when services are provided.

The business-type activities follow all pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and have elected not to follow Financial Accounting Standards Board guidance issued after November 30, 1989.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Village considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and pension expenditures, which are recorded as a fund liability when expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

**C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION**  
(continued)

***Fund Financial Statements*** (continued)

The revenues susceptible to accrual are ambulance services. All other Governmental Fund type revenues are recognized when received.

Property taxes are recorded in the year levied as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are being provided.

Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period the Village is entitled to the resources and the amounts are available. Amounts owed to the Village which are not available are recorded as receivables and unearned revenue. Amounts received prior to the entitlement period are also recorded as unearned revenue.

Special assessments are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and available as current assets. Annual installments due in the future years are reflected as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Delinquent special assessments being held for collection by the Village are reported as receivables and nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund.

Licenses and permits, fines, forfeitures and penalties, public charges for services and commercial revenues (except investment earnings), are recorded as revenues when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings and mobile home fees are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available.

The Village reports deferred inflows of resources on its governmental funds balance sheet. Deferred inflows of resources arise from taxes levied in the current year which are for subsequent years' operations. For governmental fund financial statements, unearned revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received before the Village has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

The Village's Tax Incremental Financing Districts were created under the provisions of Wisconsin Statute Section 66.1105. The purpose of that section is to allow a municipality to recover development and improvements costs in a designated area from the property taxes generated on the increased value of the property after the creation date of the district. That tax on the increased value is called a tax increment. Project costs may not be incurred longer than 5 years prior to the termination date of the district. The statutes allow the municipality to collect tax increments until the net project cost has been fully recovered, or maximum life based on the resolution date and type of District, whichever occurs first. Project costs uncollected at the dissolution date are absorbed by the municipality.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

**C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION**  
(continued)

***Fund Financial Statements*** (continued)

For TID #1, the equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within Somers, plus the base value of the TID #1, totals \$476,300 and it has been declared to be an Industrial District. The plan assumes that development will increase this value to between \$75 million and \$150 million over the span of the project. The project costs for TID #1 were estimated to be \$12,597,000.

For TID #2, the equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within Somers, plus the base value of the TID #2, totals \$3,665,400 and it has been declared to be a mixed-use development. The plan assumes that development will increase this value to approximately \$57.5 million over the span of the project. The project costs for TID #2 were estimated to be \$9.5 million.

TID #3 is located near I-94 and HWY 142. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 388.42 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,763,329. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,898,929.

TID #4 is located near CTH E and HWY 31. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 150.10 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,040,101. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,175,701.

TID #5 is bisected by CTH L and runs north to south along HWY 31. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial, industrial, and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 536.47 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,274,382. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$71,409,982.

TID #6 is located near CTH E and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial, industrial, institutional, and residential uses proposed. The District encompasses 663.34 acres, with a base valuation of \$2,238,343. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$72,373,943.

TID #7 is located near CTH KR and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 1,678.55 acres, with a base valuation of \$7,976,467. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$78,082,067.

TID #8 is located near CTH E and I-94. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 220.76 acres, with a base valuation of \$343,953. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$70,479,553.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

**C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION**  
(continued)

***Fund Financial Statements*** (continued)

TID #9 is located near the lake front on the northern part of HWY 32. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 6.23 acres, with a base valuation of \$1,983,575. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$72,119,175.

TID #10 is located near 11 Place and HWY 32. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 12.47 acres, with a base valuation of \$3,067,895. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the proposed District, totals \$73,203,495.

TID #11 is located near CTH S and CTH H. This is a mixed-use district, with commercial and industrial uses proposed. The District encompasses 66.49 acres, with a base valuation of \$185,414. The equalized value of the increment of existing tax incremental districts within the Village, plus the base value of the District, totals \$70,612,301.

The Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund types are accounted for on an economic resources measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are earned or able to be calculated, including unbilled water and sewer services which are accrued. Expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

The proprietary funds have elected to follow all pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and have elected not to follow Financial Accounting Standards Board guidance issued after November 30, 1989. The proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village's proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

***All Financial Statements***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY***

***1. Deposits and Investments***

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the Village considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents.

Wisconsin Statutes restrict the investments of the Village to:

- Time deposits in financial institutions
- Securities issued or guaranteed by the Federal governments
- Municipal obligations of Wisconsin entities
- State of Wisconsin Local Government Pooled Investment Fund
- Repurchase agreements which are secured by securities issued or guaranteed by the Federal government
- Securities maturing in seven years or less and having the highest or second highest rating category of nationally recognized rating agency
- Securities of open-end management investment companies or investment trusts if the portfolio is limited to specified securities

No significant violations of these restrictions occurred during the year.

Investments are stated at fair value, which is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Fair values are based on quoted market prices. No investments are reported at amortized cost. Adjustments necessary to record investments at fair value are recorded in the operating statement as increases or decreases in investment income. Investment income on commingled investments of accounting funds is allocated based on average balances. The difference between the bank balance and carrying value is due to outstanding checks and/or deposits in transit.

The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF), and is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. The SIF reports the fair value of its underlying assets annually. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the Village's share of the LGIP's assets was substantially equal to the amount as reported in these statements.

See Note IV A. for further information.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

***2. Receivables***

Wisconsin cities, villages, and towns are charged with the responsibility of assessing taxable property, collecting taxes, and making distributions to counties, school districts and other public bodies, including sanitary districts. All assessments are made as of January 1<sup>st</sup>.

Taxes on real and personal property are levied in December of each year by the Village of Somers in the amounts that when collected in the ensuing year, along with revenues, are sufficient to cover operating expenses, debt service, and other expenditures of the Village. The Village’s taxpayers have two options for the payment of their real estate taxes. One option is to pay the total amount of taxes due by January 31<sup>st</sup>. The other option is to utilize an installment plan whereby one-half of real estate taxes plus total special assessments must be paid by January 31<sup>st</sup>. The second and final payment must be made not later than July 31<sup>st</sup>. Taxes unpaid by July 31<sup>st</sup> become delinquent and are turned over to the county for collection. Personal property taxes are due on or before January 31<sup>st</sup>.

Initially, all taxes are collected by city, village, and town treasurers who then make settlements with counties, school districts, and other public bodies including sanitary districts. Kenosha County settles with the Village for all real estate taxes due and payable by January 31<sup>st</sup>. The Village receives a portion of their real estate levy in February, except for the amount of taxes that have been postponed for payment in July. These postponed taxes are paid to Kenosha County no later than July 31<sup>st</sup> and the Village receives these funds in August.

The Village has the right under the Wisconsin Statutes to place delinquent water and sewer bills on the tax rolls for collection. No allowance for uncollectible accounts is considered necessary at year end.

Property tax calendar - 2023 tax roll:

Lien date and levy date	December 2023
Tax bills mailed	December 2023
Payment in Full, or First installment due	January 31, 2024
Second installment due	July 31, 2024
Personal property taxes in full	January 31, 2024
Tax settlement with Village:	
First settlement	January 15, 2024
Second settlement	February 20, 2024
Final settlement	August 15, 2024

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

***2. Receivables (continued)***

During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds that may result in amounts owed between funds. Short-term interfund loans are reported as “due to and from other funds.” Long-term interfund loans (noncurrent portion) are reported as “advances from and to other funds.” Interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances.”

***3. Inventories and Prepaid Items***

Inventories are generally used for construction and the operation and maintenance work and not for resale. They are valued at lower of cost or market based on average prices and charged to construction, operation, and maintenance expense when used.

Prepaid balances are for the payments made by the Village in the current year to provide services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, and the reserve to prepaid items has been recognized to signify that a portion of the fund balance is not available for other subsequent expenditures.

***4. Restricted Assets***

The General Fund has restricted assets in the amount of \$24,158 on December 31, 2023. These funds are to be used for costs that arise after the land has been developed at Somers Market.

Special Revenue Funds were established to account for impact fees, as required by state statutes, in order to provide funds which may be necessary to pay for capital costs that are required to accommodate land development. At year end, the restricted cash amount in the Drainage Fund was \$49,414.

Another Special Revenue Fund was established called the Park Fund that accumulated impact fees. They were established, by contract between the Village and the developer, to provide funds necessary to pay for the engineering, construction, and legal fees during land development. At year end, this amount was \$63,077 which is reported in the Park Fund.

As a requirement of the Village’s Bonds, total restricted cash and investments for bond reserves of \$1,053,853 was allocated out of the General Fund for debt service. Of this amount, \$198,804 for debt service, \$250,072 is allocated to debt service for Tax Incremental District #1, \$376,364 is allocated to debt service for Tax Incremental District #2, \$140,892 is allocated to the Utility District #1, and \$87,721 is allocated to the Somers Water Fund.

Somers has also retained \$1,023,019 on reserve from the 2023 bond issuance for future capital projects. This is reported as restricted in the Capital Projects Fund.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

***5. Capital Assets***

***Government-Wide Financial Statements***

In the government-wide financial statements, fixed assets are accounted for as capital assets. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial cost of more than \$5,000 for general capital assets and infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life based on the asset type. All capital assets are valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if actual amounts are unavailable based on the records of the Village. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Additions to and replacements of capital assets of business-type activities are recorded at original cost, which includes material, labor, overhead, and an allowance for the cost of funds used during construction when significant. The cost of renewals and betterments relating to retirement units is added to plant accounts. The cost of property replaced, retired or otherwise disposed of, is deducted from plant accounts and, generally, together with removal costs less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings	50-100	Years
Land Improvements	20	Years
Machinery and Equipment	5-40	Years
Infrastructure	15-50	Years

***Fund Financial Statements***

In the fund financial statements, fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Fixed assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide statements.

***6. Other Assets***

In governmental funds, debt issuance costs are recognized as expenditures in the current period.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

***7. Compensated Absences***

Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave/casual days and vacation days in varying amounts. Seventy-five percent of all unused accumulated sick leave/casual days will be paid to the employee upon termination of employment with the Village, up to a maximum of 90 days and/or 720 hours. No more than 90 days of sick leave/casual days may be accumulated. Vacation days can be carried over into the next year and must be used within the first quarter of the following year. For employees represented under a contract, vacation benefits are subject to the terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Vacation and casual days are accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, or are payable with expendable available resources.

Accumulated liabilities at December 31, 2023 are determined on the basis of current salary rates and salary-related payments.

***8. Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt***

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources is reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term debt consists primarily of notes and bonds payable as well as other postemployment benefits and vested vacation and sick days.

Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources. The payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting in proprietary funds is the same as it is in the government-wide statements.

For the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the issue using the effective interest method. Gains or losses on prior refundings are amortized over the remaining life of the old debt, or the life of the new debt whichever is shorter. The balance at year end for both premiums/discounts and gains/losses, as applicable, is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the balance sheet.

The Village does not engage in conduit debt transactions.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

**9. Leases**

The Village is lessor for various space and equipment.

The Village determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Leases are included in lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources in the statement of net position and fund financial statements.

Lease receivables represent the Village's claim to receive lease payments over the lease term, as specified in the contract, in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease receivables are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term. Interest revenue is recognized ratably over the contract term. Deferred inflows of resources related to leases are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease receivable, plus any payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term. The deferred inflows related to leases are recognized as lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the lease term.

Amounts to be received under residual value guarantees that are not fixed in substance are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources if (a) a guarantee payment is required and (b) the amount can be reasonably estimated. Amounts received for the exercise price of a purchase option or penalty for lease termination are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources when those options are exercised.

The Village recognizes payments received for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less, including options to extent, as revenue as the payments are received. These leases are not included as lease receivables or deferred inflows on the statements of net position and fund financial statements.

The individual lease contracts do not provide information about the discount rate implicit in the lease. Therefore, the Village has elected to use its incremental borrowing rate to calculate the present value of expected lease payments.

**10. Claims and Judgments**

Claims and judgments are recorded as liabilities if all the conditions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements are met. The liability and expenditure for claims and judgments are only reported in governmental funds if it has matured.

Claims and judgments are recorded in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds as expenses when the related liabilities are incurred. See Note V D. on commitments and contingencies.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

---

***D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (continued)***

***11. Equity Classifications***

***Government-Wide Financial Statements***

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets – includes the Village’s capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position – includes assets that have third party (statutory, bond covenant, or granting agency) limitations on their use. The Village typically uses restricted assets first, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively defer the use until a future project.
- c. Unrestricted net position – typically includes unrestricted liquid assets. The Village has the authority to revisit or alter this designation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Village’s policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

***Fund Financial Statements***

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. GASB 54 requires the fund balance amounts to be reported in the following categories:

- a. Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form, or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- b. Restricted – Amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposed stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- c. Committed – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposed determined by a formal action or resolution of the Board of Trustees (the Village’s highest level of decision-making authority).
- d. Assigned – Amounts that are intended to be used for a particular purpose expressed by the Board or other authorized committee or individual.
- e. Unassigned – All amounts not included in other spendable classifications.

The Village’s policy is to use fund balances in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The Village has adopted a policy requiring the General Fund to have at least 17% of its operating expenditures in reserve. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE II – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

---

**A. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. One element of that reconciliation explains that “long-term liabilities applicable to the Village’s governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities.” All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position. Following are details of these differences:

Bonds and notes payable December 31, 2022	\$ (35,675,151)
New proceeds	(4,159,768)
Amortization of debt discount and issue costs	22,430
Vacation/sick day accrual	2,449
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB)	181,024
Principal retirements	3,082,688
Bonds and notes payable December 31, 2023	<u>\$ (36,546,328)</u>

**B. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

The governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

One element of that reconciliation states that “bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.” Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the Statement of Net Position. This is the amount by which repayments exceeded debt issued.

Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of this (\$1,054,651) difference are as follows:

New proceeds	\$ (4,159,768)
Amortization of bond costs	22,429
Principal repayments – General Obligation debt	3,082,688
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ (1,054,651)</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE III – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

---

**A. BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

Budgetary information is derived from the annual operating budget and is presented using the same basis of accounting for each fund as described in Note I.

A budget has been adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service fund, and capital projects funds and comparisons of actual to budget for the general fund is presented in the general-purpose financial statements. Budgetary comparisons are not required for proprietary funds.

The budgeted amounts presented include any amendments made. Board approvals are required to transfer budgeted amounts within departments, between departments, or changes to the overall budget.

Appropriations lapse at year-end unless specifically carried over.

**B. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

The Village controls expenditures at the appropriation unit level. The detail of those items can be found in the Village's year end budget to actual report. In 2023, the Village had the following appropriations over budget:

Appropriation	Amount Over Budget	Reason
General government	\$ 18,239	Additional municipal services required
Solid waste collection	\$ 9,647	Additional firefighter hours required

**C. DEFICIT BALANCES**

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure of individual funds that have deficit balances at year end. The following funds have deficit fund balances as of December 31, 2023:

Fund	Deficit Balance	Reason
Tax Incremental District #2	\$ 7,078	Tax Incremental District deficits are anticipated to be funded with future incremental taxes levied over the life of the district. The capital projects fund is anticipated to be supported by future transfers and/or debt issuances.
Tax Incremental District #3	394,731	
Tax Incremental District #4	729,976	
Tax Incremental District #5	128,557	
Tax Incremental District #7	22,232	
Tax Incremental District #8	242,404	
Tax Incremental District #9	20,159	
Tax Incremental District #10	7,753	
Tax Incremental District #11	20,141	

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE III – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (continued)**

---

***D. LIMITATIONS ON THE VILLAGE’S TAX LEVY RATE AND ITS ABILITY TO ISSUE NEW DEBT***

Wisconsin state statutes provide for a limit on the property tax levies for all Wisconsin cities, villages, towns and counties. For the 2023 and 2022 budget years, the increase in the maximum allowable tax levy is limited to the percentage change in the Village's January 1 equalized value as a result of net new construction. Debt service for debt authorized after July 1, 2005 is exempt from the levy limit. In addition, Wisconsin statutes allow the limit to be adjusted for the increase in debt service authorized prior to July 1, 2005 and in certain other situations. The Village is in compliance with the limitation.

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS**

---

***A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS***

Cash and cash equivalent balances as disclosed on the accompanying financial statements are comprised of the following:

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
Petty cash	\$ 2,708	\$ -	\$ 2,708
Demand deposits			
Interest bearing	18,818,970	515,133	19,334,103
Non-interest bearing	1,340	-	1,340
Other cash	4,383,516	143,379	4,526,895
Fiduciary			
Tax deposits	-	4,665,599	4,665,599
Total cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 23,206,534</u>	<u>\$ 5,324,111</u>	<u>\$ 28,530,645</u>
Per statement of net position - cash and cash equivalents			\$ 23,206,534
Per statement of net position - restricted cash			658,511
Per statement of fiduciary net position - cash and cash equivalents			4,665,599
			<u>\$ 28,530,645</u>

Deposits with financial institutions within the State of Wisconsin are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for the combined amount of all time and savings deposits and \$250,000 for interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing demand deposits per official custodian per insured depository institution. Deposits with financial institutions located outside the State of Wisconsin are insured by the FDIC in the amount of \$250,000 for the combined amount of all deposit accounts per official custodian per depository institution. Also, the State of Wisconsin has a State Guarantee Fund which provides a maximum of \$400,000 per public depository above the amount Guarantee Fund which provides a maximum of \$400,000 per public depository above the amount provided by an agency of the U.S. Government. However, due to the relatively small size of the State Guarantee Fund in relation to the Fund's total coverage, total recovery of insured losses may not be available.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

**Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)**

The Village has investments in LGIP of \$4,526,895 at year end. The LGIP is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF) and is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. The SIF reports the fair value of its underlying assets annually. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the Village's share of the LGIP's assets was substantially equal to the carrying value.

Deposits in the local government investment pool (LGIP) are pooled along with the deposits of all of the LGIP participants. The balance in the LGIP represents a pro-rated share of the total investments in the LGIP portfolio, meaning that the LGIP balance is insured to the same extent that the entire LGIP portfolio is insured. As of December 31, 2023, 94.00% was invested in various US Government investments which are backed by the federal government and not insured; and 6.00% was invested in various certificates of deposits and banker's acceptance notes which are guaranteed by the state deposit guarantee fund up to their insurance limitations.

Fluctuating cash flows during the year due to tax collections, receipt of state aids and/or proceeds from borrowing may have resulted in uninsured balances during the year significantly exceeding uninsured amounts at year end.

The Village maintains cash deposits within the LGIP. The deposit and investment balances of the various fund types on December 31, 2023 were as follows:

<b>Local Government Investment Pool</b>	
General Fund	\$ 4,394,405
Park Fund	63,077
Drainage	49,414
Utility District #1	6,729
Water Fund	13,270
	\$ 4,526,895

The Village has not formally adopted a deposit and investment policy but follows the requirements of the Wisconsin State statutes.

Deposits – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the custodian holding the Village's deposits, the deposits may not be returned.

The Village has an agreement with the bank for collateralization of its deposits and investments. The bank has pledged \$15,723,956 of various securities as collateralization for the Village's deposits.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

***A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)***

At December 31, 2023, the reported amount of the Village's deposits, including LGIP, was \$28,530,645 and the bank balance, including LGIP, was \$25,950,371. Of this balance, \$8,845,362 was not covered by federal depository insurance, collateralized securities, or by the Wisconsin insurance program. In addition, the Village maintained petty cash funds in the amount of \$2,708. The Village does not have a policy related to credit risk and believes it is not exposed to any major risk of loss in relation to its deposits.

**Investments**

As of December 31, 2023, the Village held \$4,804,724 in investments (including \$1,555,009 of restricted investments). All investments are reported at fair value. Investments with an original maturity greater than three months and remaining maturities less than one year are classified as short-term investments. Securities and similar investments that can be converted to cash are classified as current investments. The LGIP investments that can be converted to cash are considered cash and cash equivalents.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) defines the term fair value, establishes a framework for measuring it within generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about its measurements. Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The Village has categorized its financial instruments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation techniques, into a three-level value hierarchy. GAAP establishes a hierarchy of valuation inputs based on the extent to which the inputs are observable in the marketplace. All assets have been valued using a market approach. The three levels of inputs are as follows:

**Level 1 Fair Value Measurements**

Fair Values are based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets that the Village has the ability to access at the measurement date (e.g. prices derived from NYSE, NASDAQ, or Chicago Board of Trade).

**Level 2 Fair Value Measurement**

Fair Values are based on inputs other than quoted price included in Level 1 that are observable for valuing the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (i.e. interest rate and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, default rates, etc.). Observable inputs include quoted price for similar assets or liabilities in active or non-active markets. Level 2 inputs may also include insignificant adjustments to market observable inputs.

**Level 3 Fair Value Measurements**

Fair Values are based on unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect the Village's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participant would use in pricing the asset, based on the best information available in the circumstances. An example could be real estate valuations, which require significant judgment.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

**A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

The Village's investments are reported as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using:			
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
U.S. Government Fixed Income Securities	\$ 4,767,147	\$ 4,767,147	\$ -	\$ -
Certificates of Deposit	37,577	37,577	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 4,804,724</u>	<u>\$ 4,804,724</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Interest Rate Risk**

As a means of limiting exposure to losses arising from changes in market interest rates, the Village structures the portfolio so that they mature to meet ongoing operation requirements, thereby avoiding the need to sell prior to maturity. Investment maturities were as follows for the year ended December 31, 2023:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Investment Maturities (in Years)			
		Less than 1	1-5	6-10	More Than 10
U.S. Government Fixed Income Securities	\$ 4,804,724	\$ 4,015,920	\$ 788,804	\$ -	\$ -
	<u>\$ 4,804,724</u>	<u>\$ 4,015,920</u>	<u>\$ 788,804</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Credit Risk**

The Village has deposits in the Local Government Investment Pool which is not rated, however, consists of investments in federal government securities.

**Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in an event or failure of the financial institution (e.g. broker-dealer), a government will not be able to cover the value of investments. With respect to investments held, securities in accounts are protected in accordance with the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970 up to \$500,000, including cash claims limited to \$250,000. As of December 31, 2023, all of the Village's investments were in securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**B. RECEIVABLES**

**Accounts Receivable**

In the governmental funds, fire and ambulance revenues, and general government services revenue of the Village are reported net of uncollectible amounts. Gross governmental receivables related to these revenues were \$1,076,754. Total uncollectible amounts related to these receivables were \$813,435, resulting net collectible receivables of \$263,319 at year-end. Business type revenues from water and sewer services provided are also reported net of uncollectible amounts. The Village estimates that the receivable balance of \$920,802 is fully collectible, and no allowance for uncollectible amounts has been reported.

**Special Assessments:**

In the governmental funds, the Village reported \$680,274 for non-current special assessments receivable. In the proprietary funds, deferred special assessments of \$248,617 are recorded net of the uncollectible amount of \$220,362.

In 2022, the Village assessed the cost of certain water and sewer improvements within the TIDs to the benefitting properties. Assessments totaled \$9,123,998, were recognized in the Water and Sewer Funds in 2022, and are to be collected in equal installments over the 10-year period following the assessment. The Village believes the outstanding balance of \$7,642,549 is fully collectible, and has not recorded an allowance for uncollectible amounts. Of the amounts assessed, \$1,987,701 is due to be collected within one year.

**Leases**

The Village leases two cell towers and farm land under long-term lease agreements. The terms of these lease agreements are detailed in Note IV.G. The Village’s incremental borrowing rate of 2.73% has been used to calculate interest on the leases receivable.

No allowance for uncollectible leases has been recorded, as the payments are considered to be fully collectible. In January 2024, the easement on which one of the towers sits was sold by the Village, and the remaining lease was bought out by the new owners. The entire balance on the lease is reported as current on the accompanying financial statements. Future lease payments are to be received as follows:

<u>Year Ending</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
12/31/2024	\$ 164,008	\$ 13,486	\$ 177,494
12/31/2025	13,689	13,122	26,811
12/31/2026	14,063	12,748	26,811
12/31/2027	14,447	12,364	26,811
12/31/2028	15,646	11,970	27,616
Thereafter	422,813	127,239	550,052
Total	<u>\$ 644,666</u>	<u>\$ 190,929</u>	<u>\$ 835,595</u>



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**C. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities</b>			
General Government	\$	64,269	
Public Safety		387,944	
Public Works		445,414	
Leisure Activities		11,022	
Conservation and Developmen		-	
Total Governmental Activities - Depreciation Expense	<u>\$</u>	<u>908,649</u>	

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>				
Capital Assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
Intangible Assets	21,660	-	-	21,660
Construction in Progress	5,380,220	889,836	(5,825,953)	444,103
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	<u>5,405,880</u>	<u>889,836</u>	<u>(5,825,953)</u>	<u>469,763</u>
Other Capital Assets:				
Utility Plant in Service	69,511,579	6,310,272	(133,095)	75,688,756
Machinery & Equipment	2,852,987	504,356	(875)	3,356,468
Intangible Asset - Software	38,733	-	-	38,733
Total Other Capital Assets at Historical Cost	<u>72,403,299</u>	<u>6,814,628</u>	<u>(133,970)</u>	<u>79,083,957</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(14,591,378)</u>	<u>(1,509,044)</u>	874	<u>(16,099,548)</u>
Net Total Other Capital Assets	<u>57,811,921</u>	<u>5,305,584</u>	<u>(133,096)</u>	<u>62,984,409</u>
Net Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets	<u>\$ 63,217,801</u>	<u>\$ 6,195,420</u>	<u>\$ (5,959,049)</u>	<u>\$ 63,454,172</u>

Add: Net book value of fixed assets reported in Proprietary Funds and paid for by Governmental Funds	\$ (17,682,935)
Less debt related to capital assets	<u>(15,110,011)</u>
Net investment in capital assets for government- wide statements	<u>\$ 30,661,226</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**C. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

<b>Business - Type Activities</b>	
Utility District #1	\$ 838,018
Somers Water Utility	525,357
KR Utility District	142,775
Storm Water District	2,894
Total Business - Type Activities Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,509,044

**D. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS**

The interfund balances shown below reflect a long-term loan formalized between the funds due to major projects completed in prior years not funded by external debt. The Water Fund owed \$584,372 to the KR Utility District with an interest rate of 0.17% over 20 years with a maturity date of 2033. As of December 31, 2023, the balance is \$294,667.

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
For Year Ending December 31,		
2024	\$ 29,242	\$ 501
2025	29,292	451
2026	29,342	401
2027	29,391	352
2028	29,441	302
2029-2033	147,959	755
	\$294,667	\$ 2,762

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

***D. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS*** (continued)

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables.

Fund	Amount due from (to) other funds		
	Inter-fund Cash	Inter-fund Taxes	Total
	General Fund	\$ 1,939,818	\$ (5,081,335)
Debt Service	-	4,584,416	4,584,416
TID #1	-	22,576	22,576
TID #3	(408,516)	-	(408,516)
TID #4	(726,044)	-	(726,044)
TID #5	(108,085)	-	(108,085)
TID #7	(21,232)	-	(21,232)
TID #8	(242,404)	-	(242,404)
TID #9	(20,159)	-	(20,159)
TID #10	(7,753)	-	(7,753)
TID #11	(20,141)	-	(20,141)
Water Utility	(385,484)	52,633	(332,851)
KR Utility Dist.	-	9,113	9,113
Utility Dist. #1	-	120,858	120,858
Storm Water Utility	-	291,739	291,739
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

All of these balances will be repaid within the year.

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. For the Statement of Net Position, interfund balances which are owed within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

Amounts owed between governmental and business-type activities are shown as “internal balances” on the Statement of Net Position.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

**D. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS (continued)**

Generally, transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The following are transfers for 2023:

Fund	In	Out	Reason
General Fund	\$ -	\$(1,800,754)	Fund capital projects
Capital Projects Fund	1,810,269	-	Fund capital improvements
Debt Service Fund	75,000	(27,893)	TID #2 Debt Service Payments
ARPA Fund	-	(9,515)	Fund capital improvements
TID #2	27,893	(75,000)	TID #2 Debt Service Payments
TID #3	295,508	-	Fund TID development
TID #6	670,997	(30,992)	Fund TID development
TID #8	171,585	-	Fund TID development
Utility District #1	14,521	(776,412)	Fund TID development
Water Fund	101,687	(446,894)	Fund TID development

**E. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year
<b>Governmental Activities</b>					
Bonds and Notes Payable:					
General Obligation Bond	\$ 4,946,560	\$ 3,435,000	\$ 1,054,598	\$ 7,326,962	\$ 930,032
General Obligation Corporate Purpose	7,775,000	-	490,000	7,285,000	540,000
Revenue Bonds	5,795,000	-	325,000	5,470,000	340,000
Promissory Note	1,073,197	-	-	1,073,197	-
Tax Increment Project Revenue Bond	75,000	-	75,000	-	-
Add/(Subtract) Deferred Amounts For:					
(Discounts)/Premiums	323,330	227,449	22,430	528,349	-
Total Bonds and Notes Payable	<u>19,988,087</u>	<u>3,662,449</u>	<u>1,967,028</u>	<u>21,683,508</u>	<u>1,810,032</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Post Retirement Benefits	1,620,782	-	181,024	1,439,758	-
Vested Vacation and Sick Days	239,144	82,766	85,215	236,695	83,200
Developer Reimbursement Obligation	13,827,138	497,319	1,138,090	13,186,367	-
Total Other Liabilities	<u>15,687,064</u>	<u>580,085</u>	<u>1,404,329</u>	<u>14,862,820</u>	<u>83,200</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities-</b>	<u>\$ 35,675,151</u>	<u>\$ 4,242,534</u>	<u>\$ 3,371,357</u>	<u>\$ 36,546,328</u>	<u>\$ 1,893,232</u>
<b>Long-Term Liabilities</b>					

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

**E. LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)**

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
Bonds and Notes Payable:					
General Obligation Bond	\$ 6,578,440	\$ -	\$ 1,190,402	\$ 5,388,038	\$ 1,199,967
Revenue Bonds	9,865,600	-	367,888	9,497,712	359,478
Add/(Subtract) Deferred Amounts For:					
Premium (Discounts)	251,513	-	27,252	224,261	-
Total Bonds and Notes Payable	<u>16,695,553</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,585,542</u>	<u>15,110,011</u>	<u>1,559,445</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Post Retirement Benefits	293,440	-	62,324	231,116	-
Vested Vacation and Sick Days	31,804	8,504	5,620	34,688	6,117
Total Other Liabilities	<u>325,244</u>	<u>8,504</u>	<u>67,944</u>	<u>265,804</u>	<u>6,117</u>
<b>Total Business-Type Activities- Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ 17,020,797</u>	<u>\$ 8,504</u>	<u>\$ 1,653,486</u>	<u>\$ 15,375,815</u>	<u>\$ 1,565,562</u>

**GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT**

All general obligation notes and bonds payable are backed by the full faith and credit of the Village. Notes and bonds in the governmental funds will be retired by future property tax levies accumulated by the debt service fund. Business-type activities debt is payable by revenues from user fees of those funds or, if the revenues are not sufficient, by future tax levies.

In accordance with Wisconsin Statutes, total general obligation indebtedness of the Village and Town may not exceed five percent of the equalized value of taxable property within the Village and Town's jurisdiction. The debt limit as of December 31, 2023, was \$59,062,055.

The Village's legal margin for creation of additional general obligation debt on December 31, 2023 was \$39,062,055 as follows:

Equalized valuation of the Village	\$ 1,181,241,100
Statutory limitation percentage	(x) 5%
General obligation debt limitation, per Section 67.03 of the Wisconsin Statutes	<u>59,062,055</u>
Net outstanding general obligation debt applicable to debt limitation	<u>20,000,000</u>
Legal margin for new debt	<u>\$ 39,062,055</u>

The Village is not obligated in any manner for special assessment debt.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

***E. LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS*** (continued)

***GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT*** (continued)

General obligation debt currently outstanding is detailed as follows:

	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Final Maturity</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Original Indebtedness</u>	<u>Balance 12/31/23</u>
<u>Governmental Activities - General Obligation Debt</u>					
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2015	2026	2.00 - 3.50%	\$ 199,220	\$ 82,945
General Obligation Corporate Purpose Bonds	2016	2025	2.00 - 3.00%	5,170,000	3,495,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2017	2027	2.02%	4,364,002	564,017
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2018	2036	3.15% - 4.5%	1,675,000	1,300,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2020	2030	2.00%	1,660,000	1,205,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2021	2041	0.30% - 3.00%	5,080,000	4,530,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2023	2033	4.00%-5.00%	3,435,000	<u>3,435,000</u>
Total Governmental Activities - General Obligation Debt					<u>\$ 14,611,962</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

***E. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS*** (continued)

***GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT*** (continued)

Business type activities debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Final Maturity</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Original Indebtedness</u>	<u>Balance 12/31/23</u>
<u>Business Type Activities - General Obligation Debt</u>					
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2015	2027	2.00 - 3.50%	\$ 8,975,780	\$ 3,737,055
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2017	2027	2.02%	84,098	30,983
General Obligation Refunding Bond	2021	2041	0.30% - 3.00%	1,855,000	<u>1,620,000</u>
Total Business Type Activities - General Obligation Debt					<u>\$ 5,388,038</u>
Total General Obligation Debt					<u><u>\$20,000,000</u></u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

***E. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS*** (continued)

***GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT*** (continued)

Annual principal and interest maturities of the outstanding general obligation debt of \$20,000,000 on December 31, 2023 are detailed below:

Years	Governmental Activities Debt		Business-Type Activities Debt		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 1,470,032	\$ 468,058	\$ 1,199,968	\$ 137,638	\$ 2,670,000	\$ 605,696
2025	1,400,358	424,067	1,219,642	101,343	2,620,000	525,410
2026	1,460,141	380,764	1,214,859	63,468	2,675,000	444,232
2027	1,286,430	320,032	623,569	33,246	1,909,999	353,278
2028	1,150,001	262,990	130,000	21,300	1,280,001	284,290
2028-2032	5,480,000	754,389	700,000	65,600	6,180,000	819,989
2033-2037	2,115,000	119,775	300,000	6,000	2,415,000	125,775
2038-2041	250,000	7,700	-	-	250,000	7,700
	<u>\$ 14,611,962</u>	<u>\$ 2,737,775</u>	<u>\$ 5,388,038</u>	<u>\$ 428,595</u>	<u>\$ 20,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,166,370</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued).**

---

***E. LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS*** (continued)

**REVENUE BONDS**

Revenue bonds outstanding on December 31, 2023 totaled \$14,967,712 and was comprised of the following issues:

	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Final Maturity</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Original Indebtedness</u>	<u>Balance 12/31/23</u>
<u>Governmental Activities - Revenue Bonds</u>					
Revenue Bond	2017	2037	3.08%	3,165,000	\$ 2,410,000
Bonds	2018	2036	3.5% - 5%	3,515,000	<u>3,060,000</u>
Total Governmental Activities - Revenue Bonds					<u>\$ 5,470,000</u>
	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Final Maturity</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Original Indebtedness</u>	<u>Balance 12/31/23</u>
<u>Business Type Activities - Revenue Bonds</u>					
Revenue Bonds	2016	2036	2.00 - 3.00%	2,055,000	\$ 1,450,000
Revenue Bonds	2017	2037	2.00 - 4.00%	1,420,150	880,000
Safe Drinking Water Loan	2021	2050	1.595%	2,918,578	3,621,618
Clean Water Fund Loan	2021	2050	1.595%		<u>3,546,094</u>
Total Business Type Activities - Revenue Bonds					<u>\$ 9,497,712</u>
Total Revenue Bonds					<u>\$ 14,967,712</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued).**

---

**E. LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS** (continued)

**REVENUE BONDS** (continued)

Annual principal and interest maturities of the outstanding revenue bonds of \$14,967,712 on December 31, 2023 are detailed below:

Years	Governmental Activities Debt		Business-Type Activities Debt		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 340,000	\$ 214,866	\$ 359,478	\$ 181,571	\$ 699,478	\$ 396,437
2025	345,000	202,591	367,899	174,173	712,899	376,764
2026	345,000	190,041	376,374	166,094	721,374	356,135
2027	375,000	175,891	379,905	157,885	754,905	333,776
2028	405,000	158,666	388,493	149,269	793,493	307,935
2028-2032	2,125,000	524,031	2,088,306	609,034	4,213,306	1,133,065
2033-2037	1,535,000	105,397	1,971,969	373,188	3,506,969	478,585
2038-2042	-	-	1,403,755	229,066	1,403,755	229,066
2043-2047	-	-	1,519,333	112,566	1,519,333	112,566
2048-2051	-	-	642,200	10,284	642,200	10,284
	<u>\$ 5,470,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,571,483</u>	<u>\$ 9,497,712</u>	<u>\$ 2,163,130</u>	<u>\$ 14,967,712</u>	<u>\$ 3,734,613</u>

Governmental-activity revenue bonds

The Bonds are not general obligations of the Village but are special, limited obligations of the Village payable from revenues that are appropriated by the Village Board of the Village. The Village Board fully expects and anticipates that each year debt service is due on the Bonds, it shall appropriate Available Tax Increment to be derived from property in the TID in an amount sufficient to pay such amount in full. If a shortfall does occur, it will appropriate funds from other available funds of the Village sufficient to fund any such shortfall.

Business-type activity revenue bonds

The Village has pledged future utility district and water customers revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay the utility district and the water revenue bonds.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued).**

---

**E. LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)**

**Other Debt Information**

For debt with variable rates, each debt payment has a specified interest rate.

Estimated payments of compensated absences are not included in the debt service requirement schedules. The compensated absences liability attributable to governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the general fund.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures and loan agreements. The Village believes it is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

The Village entered into an agreement with Bear Development for a tax increment revenue bond in exchange for infrastructure improvements paid for by Bear. Payment of the bond is dependent on the Village having sufficient TID revenues and other factors that are expected to occur.

In 2022 the Village obtained a construction line of credit from Tri-City bank, which bears interest at 3.15% and matures May 1, 2027. No principal payments are due until maturity. Interest is payable annually on the outstanding balance. The balance outstanding at December 31, 2023 was \$1,073,197.

**F. RESTRICTED ASSETS**

The Village's Restricted Assets at December 31, 2023 consisted of cash and cash equivalents as follows:

General Fund	\$ 24,158
Debt Service	
Debt Service Fund	\$ 198,804
Tax Incremental District #1	250,072
Tax Incremental District #2	376,364
Total Debt Service	<u>\$ 825,240</u>
Capital Project Fund	<u>\$ 1,023,019</u>
Special Revenue Funds	
Drainage	\$ 49,414
Ravine Park	26,711
Park	36,366
Total Special Revenue Funds	<u>\$ 112,491</u>
Utility District #1	
Debt Service	\$ 140,892
Total Utility District #1	<u>\$ 140,892</u>
Somers Water	
Debt Service	\$ 87,721
Total Somers Water	<u>\$ 87,721</u>
Total Restricted Cash and Investments	<u>\$ 2,213,521</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued).**

---

***G. LEASE DISCLOSURES***

The Village leases land for a cell tower to telecommunications company. The lease is for 20 years and ends on April 8, 2029. Rent is payable in monthly installments of \$2,160 and is adjusted for inflation. The Village recognized rental income of \$18,073 and \$4,433 of interest income on this lease for the year ended December 31, 2023. The remaining amount receivable on this lease is \$150,683. Deferred inflows on the lease totaled \$94,881 for the year ended December 31, 2023. In January 2024, the easement on which this tower is located was sold by the Village, and the lease was bought out by the new buyer.

The Village leases land for a second cell tower to another telecommunications company. The lease is for 25 years and ends on November 6, 2048. Rent is payable in annual installments of \$26,811 and is adjusted for inflation. The Village recognized rental income of \$11,210 and \$13,840 of interest income on this lease for the year ended December 31, 2023. The remaining amount receivable on this lease is \$493,984. Deferred inflows on the lease totaled \$269,048 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Village leases farm land to an individual. The lease is for three years and ends on December 31, 2024. Rent is payable in annual installments of \$7,560. The Village recognized rental income of \$7,361 and \$396 of interest income on this lease for the year ended December 31, 2023. The remaining amount receivable on this lease is \$7,359. Deferred inflows on the lease totaled \$7,361 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

***H. GOVERNMENTAL AND BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES NET POSITION***

Governmental activities net position reported on the government-wide Statement of Net Position at December 31, 2023 includes the following:

**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Net Investment in Capital Assets	
Land and construction in progress	\$ 1,143,695
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	16,152,348
Business-type capital assets bonded with government-type debt	17,682,935
Less: related long-term debt outstanding (net of unspent proceeds of debt and vacation accrual)	(20,683,510)
Total Investment in Capital Assets	14,295,468
Restricted	1,270,691
Unrestricted (deficit)	(18,370,764)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ (2,804,605)

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**H. GOVERNMENTAL AND BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES NET POSITION (continued)**

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

	KR Utility District	Utility District #1	Somers Water	Storm Water Utility	Total
Net Investment in Capital Assets					
Construction in progress	\$ -	\$ 324,737	\$ 117,977	\$ 1,391	\$ 444,105
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	6,001,475	29,822,379	27,044,430	141,783	63,010,067
Less: related long-term debt outstanding (net of unspent proceeds of debt and vacation accrual	-	(9,178,266)	(5,931,745)	-	(15,110,011)
Net book value of fixed assets reported in Proprietary Funds and paid for by Governmental Funds	(5,407,315)	(3,055,440)	(9,220,181)	-	(17,682,936)
Total Investment in Capital Assets	594,160	17,913,410	12,010,481	143,174	30,661,225
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	6,223,391	15,495,658	11,643,360	999,100	34,361,509
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 6,817,551	\$ 33,409,068	\$ 23,653,841	\$ 1,142,274	\$ 65,022,734

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)**

---

**H. GOVERNMENTAL AND BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES NET POSITION (continued)**

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at December 31, 2023 include the following:

**Nonspendable**

Major Funds	
General Fund - prepaid expenses	\$ 11,245
Total Nonspendable	<u>\$ 11,245</u>

**Restricted**

Major Funds	
Debt Service - debt service purposes only	\$ 8,183,193
Non-Major Funds	
Tax Incremental Districts - TID purposes only	\$ 1,076,749
Drainage Fund - drainage purposes only	142,373
Park Fund - park purposes only	51,569
Total Restricted	<u>\$ 9,453,884</u>

**Assigned**

Major Funds	
General Fund - Fourth of July Parade	\$ 3,773
General Fund - subsequent year expenditures	525,848
Capital Projects	2,312,668
Total Assigned	<u>\$ 2,842,289</u>

**Unassigned**

Major Funds	
General Fund - undesignated funds	\$ 5,297,273
Non-Major Funds	
Tax Incremental Districts - deficit (See Note III C.)	\$(1,573,031)
Total Unassigned	<u>\$ 3,724,242</u>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

**Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Pensions.** The fiduciary net position of the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the following:

- Net Pension Liability (Asset),
- Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions,
- Pension Expense (Revenue).

Information about the fiduciary net position of the WRS and additions to/deductions from WRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the WRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**General Information about the Pension Plan**

**Plan description.** The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit terms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF). The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government, and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, expected to work at least 1,200 hours a year (880 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS.

ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at <https://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements>.

Additionally, ETF issued a standalone Wisconsin Retirement System Financial Report, which can also be found using the link above.

**Vesting.** For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

**Benefits provided.** Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupations and 62 for elected officials and executive service retirement plan participants, if hired on or before 12/31/2016) are entitled to a retirement benefit based on a formula factor, their final average earnings, and creditable service.

Final average earnings is the average of the participant's three highest annual earnings periods. Creditable service includes current service and prior service for which a participant received earnings and made contributions as required. Creditable service also includes creditable military service. The

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**A. EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (continued)

**Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (continued)

retirement benefit will be calculated as a money purchase benefit based on the employee’s contributions plus matching employer’s contributions, with interest, if that benefit is higher than the formula benefit.

Vested participants may retire at or after age 55 (50 for protective occupations) and receive an actuarially-reduced benefit. Participants terminating covered employment prior to eligibility for an annuity may either receive employee-required contributions plus interest as a separation benefit or leave contributions on deposit and defer application until eligible to receive a retirement benefit. The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

**Post-Retirement Adjustments.** The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. 40.27, Wis. Stat. An increase (or decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (losses), together with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system’s consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By law, Core annuities cannot be reduced to an amount below the original, guaranteed amount (the “floor”) set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

Year	Core Fund Adjustment (%)	Variable Fund Adjustment (%)
2013	(9.6)	9.0
2014	4.7	25.0
2015	2.9	2.0
2016	0.5	(5.0)
2017	2.0	4.0
2018	2.4	17.0
2019	0.0	(10.0)
2020	1.7	21.0
2021	5.1	13.0
2022	7.4	15.0

**Contributions.** Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for General category employees, including Teachers, Executives and Elected Officials. Starting on January 1, 2016, the Executives and Elected Officials category was merged into the General Employee Category. Required contributions for protective employees are the same rate as general employees. Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

During the reporting period, the WRS recognized \$189,278 in contributions from the employer.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**A. EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (continued)

Contribution rates as of December 31, 2022 are:

<b>Employee Category</b>	<b>Employee</b>	<b>Employer</b>
General (including teachers, executives, and elected officials)	6.50%	6.50%
Protective with Social Security	6.50%	12.00%
Protective without Social Security	6.50%	16.40%

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

At December 31, 2023, the Village reported a net pension liability of \$866,938 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the Total Pension Liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability (Asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021 rolled forward to December 31, 2022. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The Village’s proportion of the Net Pension Asset was based on the Village’s share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2023, the Village’s proportion was 0.0163443%, which was an increase of 0.00027051% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 the Village recognized pension expense of \$426,526.

At December 31, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,380,763	\$ 1,814,014
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,472,733	-
Changes in assumptions	170,476	-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	4,318	11,242
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	234,301	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,262,591</b>	<b>\$ 1,825,256</b>

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

**A. EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** (continued)

\$234,301 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the WRS Employer’s contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ended December 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended December 31	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
2023	\$ 1,675,829	\$ (1,625,914)
2024	1,467,943	(1,219,646)
2025	1,179,227	(925,384)
2026	922,479	(271,505)
2027	-	-
Total	\$ 5,245,478	\$ (4,042,449)

**Actuarial assumptions.** The total pension liability in the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Valuation Date:	December 31, 2021
Measurement Date of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	December 31, 2022
Experience Study:	January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2020 Published November 19, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method:	Fair Value
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return:	6.8%
Discount Rate:	6.8%
Salary Increases:	
Inflation	3.0%
Seniority/Merit	0.1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table
Post-retirement Adjustments*	1.7%

\* No post-retirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience, and other factors. 1.7% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the post-retirement discount rate.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (continued)

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions*** (continued)

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2020. The Total Pension Liability for December 31, 2022 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation.

***Long-term expected Return on Plan Assets.*** The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

**Asset Allocation Targets and Expected Returns  
As of December 31, 2022**

	Asset Allocation	Long-Term Expected Nominal Rate of Return %	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return %
Core Fund Asset Class	%		
Global Equities	48	7.6	5
Fixed Income	25	5.3	2.7
Inflation Sensitive	19	3.6	1.1
Real Estate	8	5.2	2.6
Private Equity/Debt	15	9.6	6.9
Total Core Fund	115	7.4	4.8
Variable Fund Asset Class			
U.S. Equities	70	7.2	4.6
International Equities	30	8.1	5.5
Total Variable Fund	100	7.7	5.1

New England Pension Consultants Long Term US CPI (Inflation) Forecast: 2.5%  
Asset Allocations are managed within established ranges; target percentages may differ from actual monthly allocations.

The investment policy used for the Core Fund involves reducing equity exposure by leveraging lower-volatility assets, such as fixed income securities. This results in an asset allocation beyond 100%. Currently, an asset allocation target of 15% policy leverage is used, subject to an allowable range of up to 20%.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**A. EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (continued)

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions*** (continued)

**Single Discount rate.** A single discount rate of 6.8% was used to measure the Total Pension Liability for the current and prior year. The discount rate is based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.8% and a municipal bond rate of 4.05% (Source: Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index’s “20-year Municipal GO AA Index” as of December 31, 2022. In describing this index, Fidelity notes that the Municipal Curves are constructed using option-adjusted analytics of a diverse population of over 10,000 tax-exempt securities.). Because of the unique structure of WRS, the 6.8% expected rate of return implies that a dividend of approximately 1.7% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the Village’s proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate.** The following presents the Village’s proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.80 percent, as well as what the Village’s proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.80 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.80 percent) than the current rate:

1% Decrease to Discount Rate 5.80%	Current Discount Rate 6.80%	1% Increase to Discount Rate 7.80%
Entity's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 2,877,342	\$ 866,938
		\$ (516,045)

**Pension plan fiduciary net position.** Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in separately issued financial statements available at <https://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements>.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

***B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)***

***RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE***

***Plan Descriptions and Benefit Information***

The Village of Somers Retiree Health Insurance Plan is a single-employer plan. The plan is administered by the Village and does not issue a standalone financial report. Certain retirees and certain non-represented employees of the Village, identified by name in the employee manual, are eligible for the benefit, along with the Village's new and existing firefighters. The Village pays a portion of these individuals' health insurance premiums for continued coverage under the then-existing Village group health insurance plan following retirement and until eligibility for Medicare insurance. Alternatively, retirees who have become eligible for Medicare supplemental insurance, may be entitled to payments of a portion of their Medicare supplemental health insurance premiums based upon a pre-determined and approved schedule available in the employee manual. The partial premium payments are for the retiree only and do not include family or spousal coverage. As related to OPEB, retirees are retired firefighters or non-represented employees or who were eligible for health insurance coverage from the Village for a period of not less than five (5) years prior to retirement and who have retired from such employment with the Village in good standing. Apart from the firefighters, no benefit is available for any retiree who was not a full-time, non-represented employee of the Village on or before January 1, 2011.

***Funding Policy***

The Village contribution is based on actual pay-as-you-go expenditures. Premium payments are made as a reimbursement of eligible costs directly to the retiree according to the details set forth in the employee manual. This manual, and the post-employment benefits offered have been established and can be amended by the Somers Village Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets all of the criteria in GASB Statement No. 75, paragraph 4. The trust does not meet the criterion that the Village's contributions be irrevocable.

***Actuarial Methods and Assumptions***

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point.

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The Village generated an OPEB financial report with a valuation date of December 31, 2022 through the GASB help website, a service of the actuarial firm, Milliman, Inc. This method is called the Alternative Measurement Method, which is done in place of a full actuarial valuation.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

***B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)***

***RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE (continued)***

Assumptions and methods used in this valuation are summarized as follows:

Age Adjustment Factor:	1.360
Average Retirement Age:	50 for Fire Dept; 65 for others
Employer Future Premium Contribution:	Remain a level % of the total cost over time
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method:	Level Percentage of Payroll
Assets Backing OPEB Liability:	\$0
Plan Asset Return:	0.000%
Bond Yield:	3.620%
Discount Rate:	3.620%
Measurement Date:	12/31/2022
Prior Measurement Date:	12/31/2021
Prior Year Discount Rate:	3.460%
Projected Salary Increases:	3.00%
Amortization Period:	20
Percentage Participation:	100.00%
NOL and ADC:	Calculated using the Alternative Measurement Method in accordance with GASB methodology.
Mortality Table:	Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables, with mortality improvement projected for 10 years.
Turnover Assumption:	Derived from data maintained by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management regarding the most recent experience of the employee group covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System

The Village adopted the current employee manual providing these other post-employment benefits with an effective date of January 1, 2011. The Village has not established a separate, irrevocable trust to fund the annual OPEB cost. The Village used a 20-year tax-exempt municipal bond yield rate since the plan's net position is not projected to cover benefit payments. The Village administers the plan and has not allocated administrative expenses specifically to the plan.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)** (continued)

**RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE** (continued)

The Village reported an OPEB liability of \$1,385,832 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Below is a calculation of the liability using a discount rate that is 1% greater and 1% less than the baseline rate shown on the previous table:

	<b>1% Decrease to Discount Rate 2.460%</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate 3.460%</b>	<b>1% Increase to Discount Rate 4.460%</b>
Net OPEB liability	\$ 1,553,185	\$ 1,385,832	\$ 1,246,582

Changes to the OPEB liability from the prior year to the current year are explained below:

	<b>Increase (Decrease)</b>		
	<b>Total OPEB Liability (a)</b>	<b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)</b>	<b>Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)</b>
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 1,393,450	\$ -	\$ 1,393,450
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	29,939	-	29,939
Interest	44,569	-	44,569
Contributions and benefit payments	(5,034)	-	(5,034)
Economic/demographic gains or losses	(52,997)	-	(52,997)
Changes in assumptions or inputs	(24,095)	-	(24,095)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 1,385,832	\$ -	\$ 1,385,832

The Village recognized an OPEB expense of \$29,939 for the year ended December 31, 2023. No payables were outstanding as of the end of the year.

Information about the number of active/inactive employees and retirees was as follows:

Village of Somers Retiree Health Insurance Plan	
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	6
Active employees	12
	18

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)**

**RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE (continued)**

The healthcare baseline trend rate used in the calculation is as follows:

	Medical	Pharmacy	Dental	Vision
Year 1	4.90%	5.20%	3.50%	3.00%
Year 2	4.80%	4.80%	3.50%	3.00%
Year 3	4.70%	4.70%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 4	4.70%	4.60%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 5	4.60%	4.50%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 6	4.50%	4.40%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 7	4.40%	4.30%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 8	4.30%	4.20%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 9	4.30%	4.20%	3.00%	3.00%
Year 10	4.30%	4.20%	3.00%	3.00%

Below is a calculation of the OPEB liability using a 1% decrease and a 1% increase to the base healthcare trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Baseline Trend Rate	1% Increase
Net OPEB liability	\$ 1,233,116	\$ 1,385,832	\$ 1,559,892

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)**

**Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).** The fiduciary net position of the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund (LRLIF) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring following:

- Net OPEB Liability,
- Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Other Post-Employment Benefits, and
- OPEB Expense (Revenue).

Information about the fiduciary net position of the LRLIF and additions to/deductions from LRLIF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by LRLIF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of member contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**General Information about the Other Post-Employment Benefits**

**Plan description.** The LRLIF is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. LRLIF benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF) and the Group Insurance Board have statutory authority

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)** (continued)

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)** (continued)

for program administration and oversight. The plan provides post-employment life insurance benefits for all eligible members.

**OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position.** ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at <https://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements>. Additionally, ETF issued a standalone Retiree Life Insurance Financial Report, which can also be found using the link above.

**Benefits provided.** The LRLIF plan provides fully paid-up life insurance benefits for post-age 64 retired employees and pre-65 retirees who pay for their coverage.

**Contributions.** The Group Insurance Board approves contribution rates annually, based on recommendations from the insurance carrier. Recommended rates are based on an annual valuation, taking into consideration an estimate of the present value of future benefits and the present value of future contributions. A portion of employer contributions made during a member’s working lifetime funds a post-retirement benefit.

Employers are required to pay the following contributions based on employee contributions for active members to provide them with Basic Coverage after age 65. There are no employer contributions required for pre-age 65 annuitant coverage. If a member retires prior to age 65, they must continue paying the employee premiums until age 65 in order to be eligible for the benefit after age 65.

Contribution rates as of December 31, 2022 are:

Coverage Type	Employer Contribution
50% Post Retirement Coverage	40% of employee contribution
25% Post Retirement Coverage	20% of employee contribution

Employee contributions are based upon nine age bands through age 69 and an additional eight age bands for those age 70 and over. Participating employees must pay monthly contribution rates per \$1,000 of coverage until the age of 65 (age 70 if active). The employee contribution rates in effect for the year ended December 31, 2022 are as listed below:

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)** (continued)

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)** (continued)

<b>Life Insurance Employee Contribution Rates* For the year ended December 31, 2022</b>		
<b>Attained Age</b>	<b>Basic</b>	<b>Supplemental</b>
Under 30	\$0.05	\$0.05
30-34	0.06	0.06
35-39	0.07	0.07
40-44	0.08	0.08
45-49	0.12	0.12
50-54	0.22	0.22
55-59	0.39	0.39
60-64	0.49	0.49
65-69	0.57	0.57
*Disabled members under age 70 receive a waiver-of-premium benefit.		

***OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs***

During the reporting period, the LRLIF recognized \$1,501 in contributions from the employer.

At December 31, 2023, the Village reported a liability of \$285,044 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022 rolled forward to December 31, 2022. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The Village's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the Village's share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2022, the Village's proportion was 0.07481800%, which was a decrease of 0.01273200% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$8,556 for the Fund. No payables were outstanding as of the end of the year.

At December 31, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)**

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF) (continued)**

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 27,896
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	5,349	-
Changes in assumptions	102,410	168,254
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	48,186	151,377
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,860	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 159,805</b>	<b>\$ 347,527</b>

\$3,860 reported as deferred outflows related to OPEB resulting from the LRLIF Employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability (asset) in the year ended December 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended December 31	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
2023	\$ 61,869	\$ 87,650
2024	48,420	74,741
2025	31,263	53,416
2026	13,227	51,307
2027	1,166	46,750
2028	-	33,663
Thereafter	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 155,945</b>	<b>\$ 347,527</b>

**Actuarial assumptions.** The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)** (continued)

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)** (continued)

Actuarial Valuation Date:	January 1, 2022
Measurement Date of Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	December 31, 2022
Experience Study:	January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2020, Published November 19, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
20 Year Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Yield:	3.72%
Long-Term Expected Rated of Return:	4.25%
Discount Rate:	3.76%
Salary Increases	
Inflation:	3.00%
Seniority/Merit:	0.1% - 5.6%
Mortality:	2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2020. The Total OPEB Liability for December 31, 2022 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation.

**Long-term expected Return on Plan Assets.** The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. Investments for the LRLIF are held with Securian, the insurance carrier. Interest is calculated and credited to the LRLIF based on the rate of return for a segment of the insurance carriers' general fund, specifically 10-year A- Bonds (as a proxy, and not tied to any specific investments). The overall aggregate interest rate is calculated using a tiered approach based on the year the funds were originally invested and the rate of return for that year. Investment interest is credited based on the aggregate rate of return and assets are not adjusted to fair market value. Furthermore, the insurance carrier guarantees the principal amounts of the reserves, including all interest previously credited thereto.

**Local OPEB Life Insurance  
Asset Allocation Targets and Expected Returns  
As of December 31, 2022**

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Index</b>	<b>Target Allocation</b>	<b>Long-Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return</b>
US Intermediate Credit Bonds	Bloomberg US Interm Credit	45.00%	1.68%
US Mortgages	Bloomberg US MBS	50.00%	1.94%
Inflation			2.30%
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return			4.25%

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

**B. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)** (continued)

**LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)** (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return remained unchanged from the prior year at 4.25%. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The expected inflation rate remained unchanged from the prior year at 2.30%.

**Single Discount rate.** A single discount rate of 3.76% was used to measure the Total OPEB Liability for the current year, as opposed to a discount rate of 2.17% for the prior year. The significant change in the discount rate was primarily caused by the increase in the municipal bond rate from 2.06% as of December 31, 2021 to 3.72% as of December 31, 2022. The Plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the Total OPEB Liability is equal to the single equivalent rate that results in the same actuarial present value as the long-term expected rate of return applied to benefit payments, to the extent that the plan’s fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to make projected benefit payments, and the municipal bond rate applied to benefit payment to the extent that the plan’s fiduciary net position is projected to be insufficient. The plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through December 31, 2036. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made according to the current employer contribution schedule and that contributions are made by plan members retiring prior to age 65.

**Sensitivity of the Village’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate.** The following presents the Village’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 3.76%, as well as what the Village’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.76%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.76% percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease to Discount Rate (2.76%)	Current Discount Rate (3.76%)	1% Increase to Discount Rate (4.76%)
Entity's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ 388,627	\$ 285,044	\$ 205,659

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

***C. RISK MANAGEMENT***

The Village of Somers is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. It is the policy of the Village of Somers to purchase commercial insurance for the risks of losses to which it is exposed.

***D. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES***

From time to time, the Village is party to various pending claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be forecasted with certainty, it is the opinion of management and the Village's Attorney that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the Village's financial position or results of operations.

Funding for the operating budget of the Village comes from many sources, including property taxes, grants and aids from other units of government, user fees, fines and permits, and other miscellaneous revenues. The State of Wisconsin provides a variety of aid and grant programs which benefit the Village. Those aid and grant programs are dependent on continued approval and funding by the Wisconsin governor and legislature, through their budget processes. Any changes made by the State to funding or eligibility of local aid programs could have a significant impact on the future operating results of the Village.

***E. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOMERS AND VILLAGE OF SOMERS***

On April 24th, 2015, the Secretary of State for the State of Wisconsin issued an incorporation certificate, recognizing the Village of Somers (Village) as an independent Wisconsin municipality consisting of lands that were formerly located in the Town of Somers (Town).

The Town provided municipal services to the property owners and residents of the Town prior to the incorporation of the Village and in order to continue the adequate provision of services on a cost effective basis, the Town and Village entered into an agreement whereby the Village will provide the majority or all municipal services for the benefit of the Town and Village, and the Town and Village will share the costs of these services in accordance with the proportions and other terms listed below.

The Town and Village of Somers did annex a portion of the "Remnant Town" into the Village, leaving the remaining "B" area to be annexed by the City of Kenosha as a result of a boundary agreement between the Town of Somers and the City of Kenosha.

Wisconsin statute §66.0235 requires the Town and Village to apportion assets and liabilities as a result of the recent incorporation of the Village and further apportionment will be required in accordance with the boundary adjustments detailed in the Agreement.

**Terms of the Agreement:**

Term shall be 10 years from the effective date with mutual 10-year renewal until such time that the "B" Area is annexed to the City. The "Effective Date" shall be Midnight of December 31, 2015.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION** (continued)

---

***E. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOMERS AND VILLAGE OF SOMERS***  
(continued)

Apportionments of Assets and Liabilities:

Before apportioning any other asset or liability, all monetary assets and liabilities presently owned or owed by the Town shall be apportioned in accordance with the formula contained at §66.0235(2)(b) based upon the average assessed valuation for the preceding five (5) years of the post-boundary-line change Town and Village areas, respectively. Because all assets permitted by law will be transferred by the Town to the Village, the goal is to ensure that assets and liabilities that must be divided by law are divided in the appropriate proportion before deciding the apportionment of any other tangible asset.

The majority of debt of the Town and Village is General Obligation (GO) Debt issued either through competitive bids, through the State Trust Fund, or by other means and backed by the full faith and credit of the Town prior to incorporation. It is required that this debt be apportioned between the Village and Town regardless of the purpose for which it was issued unless otherwise permitted by law.

Following apportionment, and as determined by the apportionment board, the Town may lease any real estate, buildings, road maintenance equipment, park equipment, vehicles, fire and rescue equipment, garbage and recycling equipment, and other similar non-monetary assets that it retains after apportionment, to the Village in exchange for payment of \$1.00 in annual consideration (the Village's compliance with the other terms and conditions contained in this Agreement will serve as additional consideration for said lease the receipt of which is acknowledged by Town).

Provision of Municipal Services:

All *public works and related services* that were previously provided by the Town for the benefit of the Town shall hereafter be provided by the Village for the benefit of the Town and Village.

The Village shall provide *fire and rescue services* to its own property owners and residents and to the Town's property owners and residents.

Parties to this agreement agree to jointly operate the *Somers Municipal Court* and share in its cost and revenue.

The Town is presently a party to a contract with a private contracted service providing *refuse and recycling services* to property owners and residents. This contract continued in force and effect for the duration of their term. The contract with the private vendor was transferred to the Village on the effective date of this intergovernmental agreement.

The Village shall be responsible for the maintenance of all parks located in the Town and Village.

Town and Village shall share all employees and administrative staff. The employees will be employees of the Village and the Town shall contribute to the cost. The record keeping will be performed by the Village staff. All employees of the Town shall be terminated by the Town and rehired by the Village on terms identical to the terms of their current employment with the Town. Any Collective Bargaining Agreement shall be assigned from the Town to the Village as of the Effective Date.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

***E. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOMERS AND VILLAGE OF SOMERS***  
(continued)

The Town and Village shall appoint a common *Clerk and Treasurer* and share the cost.

Payment of Expenses Related to Shared Services:

Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the Town and Village shall be jointly responsible for the cost of all shared services in the nature of public works, public safety, refuse and recycling, parks, administrative staff, and costs resulting from the provision of similar services, as referenced above.

The Town and Village shall each pay the proportion of total expenses equal to their respective share of the total assessed value of all real and personal property located in the Town and Village in the prior year. This value shall be based upon legally taxable value as determined by the Village assessor.

Apportionment of Levy:

The apportionment of the levy shall be based upon the property originally approved by the State Department of Administration to become a Village, plus any subsequent properties annexed to the Village by ordinance adopted by the Village Board. In this case, to the degree practicable, the mill rate of the Village shall equal the mill rate of the Town. For the 2017 budget and subsequent budgets, the apportionment ratio shall be as determined by the Kenosha County Division of Land Information using the best information available as determined by the Division of Land Information. For 2023, the levy was assessed in compliance with these terms.

Assignment of Revenue:

The Town does hereby agree to assign revenues to the Village to the degree allowed by State or Federal agencies.

Contracts:

All contracts held by the Town in 2015 through 2017 were transferred to the Village.

Capital Expenditures:

The cost of any new capital equipment or other asset necessary or useful for the provision of the municipal services contemplated herein shall be apportioned between the Town and Village in a proportion equal to their respective shares of the total assessed value of all real and personal property located in the Town and Village in the prior year.

Capital Financing & Debt:

In accordance with 66.0301, all existing debt of the Town that was not already transferred to the Village on May 26, 2015 (the "Existing Debt") was transferred to the Village. It is the intention of the Village and the Town that each municipality share the cost of the Existing Debt in proportion to the assessed value (TID out) of each municipality. In order to evidence the intention to share the cost of the Existing Debt, the Town shall issue a general obligation promissory note (the "Note") to the Village for its proportionate share of the Existing Debt based upon its share of assessed value.

The Village will issue all future debt (the "New Debt") to fund municipal projects pursuant to this IGA, to include GO debt, leases, revenue bonds, conduit debt, or any other debt needed to fund the joint budget, the Utility, or any TIF district in the Village including refunding bonds. Therefore, in order to be able to

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

***E. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF SOMERS AND VILLAGE OF SOMERS***  
(continued)

adjust the principal amount of the Note to reflect either or both (1) any change in the proportionate share of assessed value and/or (2) additional obligations of the Town in connection with additional debt issued by the Village on behalf of the Town, the Note shall be issued for a two-year term. The payments due in the first year of the Note will reflect the Town's share of debt service on the Existing Debt and the New Debt in that same year and the payments due in the second year will be the remaining principal plus interest.

GO debt service for general fund debt, or other debt intended to be funded by tax levy through operation of this agreement shall be apportioned between the Town and Village based upon assessed value in accord with apportionment and assessment standards.

Resolution No. 2015-19 was signed on December 22, 2015 as a result of the incorporation of the Village and the existence of the Town. This resolution authorizes the issuance of a \$241,410.01 General Obligation promissory note to the Village of Somers to pay the Town's share of the cost of obligations incurred by the Town or on behalf of the Town.

*Tax provisions of the note:* For the purpose of paying the principal and interest of the note, the full faith, credit, and resources of the Town are irrevocably pledged, and it is levied upon all of the taxable property of the Town as a direct annual irrevocable tax in the years 2020 and 2021 for the payments due in the years 2020 and 2021 in the amounts in the following schedule.

<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total-Year</b>
3/1/2020	\$ -	\$ 17,323	\$ 17,323
9/1/2020	104,059	-	104,059
3/1/2021	-	12,408	12,408
9/1/2021	85,174	-	85,174

The Town's revenues are recorded within the Village's accounts so therefore this note is considered paid to the Village and not an outstanding receivable.

***F. INCORPORATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF TOWN RELATED REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES INTO THIS REPORT***

According to the IGA, the Village provides all services required by the Town and the Town reimburses these services based on their assessed valuation. The budget and the levy reflect those of both municipalities. Therefore, for accounting and management purposes, the Village records all of the revenues and expenditures of the Town in the Village's general ledger. For purposes of this audit report, Town revenues from the State or external sources are reported in the same classification in the Village books as the Village revenue. The expenditures of the Town are also reported in this audit report in the same functional categories as the Village expenditures.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 2023**

---

**NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

---

***G. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS***

Management evaluated subsequent events through September 24, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Except for the tower easement sale described in Note IV.G., management is not aware of any events that would require disclosure in the financial statement footnotes.

***H. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS***

Prior year contributions to the Storm Water Fund totaling \$109,322 were not recorded as contributed in the prior year. These are for engineering fees incurred by the TID funds that were paid on behalf of the Storm Water Fund. A prior period adjustment was required to recognize these contributions as part of the proprietary funds.

***I. ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS ADOPTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR***

During 2023, the Village adopted GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Agreements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). Implementation did not significantly affect the Village's financial statements.

VILLAGE OF SOMERS

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**KENOSHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN**

**Schedule of Changes in Health Insurance OPEB Liability\***

	<u>Last 10 Fiscal Years</u>					
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total OPEB Liability						
Balance as of Prior Measurement Date	\$ 1,349,694	\$ 1,147,677	\$ 1,159,112	\$ 1,300,638	\$ 1,260,448	\$ 1,393,450
Service Cost	46,073	32,110	29,939	29,939	29,939	29,939
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	34,792	50,745	43,567	43,567	44,569	44,569
Effect of Plan Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effect of Economic/Demographic Gains of Losses	(63,230)	(63,231)	69,592	69,592	87,144	(52,997)
Effect of Assumptions Changes or Inputs	(211,463)	-	3,820	(178,965)	(24,095)	(24,095)
Benefit Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	(8,189)	(8,189)	(5,392)	(4,323)	(4,555)	(5,034)
Employee Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as of Current Measurement Date	<u>\$ 1,147,677</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,300,638</u>	<u>\$ 1,260,448</u>	<u>\$ 1,393,450</u>	<u>\$ 1,385,832</u>

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

**Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)**  
**Retiree Health Insurance Plan - Last 10 Fiscal Years\***

Plan Year Ending	Net OPEB Liability	Fiduciary Net Position	Covered Employee Payroll	Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of	
				Covered Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)
12/31/2017	\$ 1,349,694	\$ -	\$ 796,915	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2018	1,147,677	-	802,342	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2019	1,159,112	-	1,011,066	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2020	1,300,638	-	939,915	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2021	1,260,448	-	910,388	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2022	1,393,450	-	916,446	0.00%	0.00%
12/31/2023	1,385,832	-	881,569	0.00%	0.00%

\*This schedule is required to show data for the last ten fiscal years. More years will be added as data becomes available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**

**KENOSHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN**

**Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)  
Local Government Life Insurance Fund - Last 10 Fiscal Years\***

Plan Year Ending	Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	Covered Employee Payroll	Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)
12/31/2017	0.09932600%	\$ 298,830	\$ 4,176,942	7.15%	44.81%
12/31/2018	0.10632000%	274,341	1,711,000	16.03%	48.69%
12/31/2019	0.11095200%	472,455	1,810,000	26.10%	37.58%
12/31/2020	0.10464300%	575,612	1,889,000	30.47%	31.36%
12/31/2021	0.08755000%	517,453	1,609,000	32.16%	29.57%
12/31/2022	0.07481800%	285,044	1,887,000	15.11%	0.00%

\*This schedule is required to show data for the last ten fiscal years. More years will be added as data becomes available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**KENOSHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN**

**Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)**

**Wisconsin Retirement System - Last 10 Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year Ending	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Covered Employee Payroll	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (Asset)
12/31/15	0.01304000%	\$ 320,298	\$ 1,376,535	-23.27%	102.74%
12/31/16	0.01232447%	58,610	1,430,073	14.00%	98.2%
12/31/17	0.01962601%	(582,718)	1,709,958	-14.93%	102.93%
12/31/18	0.02081402%	740,497	1,822,913	40.62%	96.45%
12/31/19	0.01491872%	(481,047)	1,902,152	-25.29%	102.96%
12/31/20	0.01547884%	(966,364)	2,010,496	-48.07%	210.52%
12/31/21	0.01609392%	(1,297,198)	2,124,264	-61.07%	212.04%
12/31/22	0.01636443%	866,938	2,037,852	42.54%	191.44%

**Schedule of Employer Contributions**

**Wisconsin Retirement System - Last 10 Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year Ending	Contractually Required Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
12/31/15	\$ 115,376	\$ 115,376	\$ -	\$ 1,376,535	8.32%
12/31/16	115,160	115,160	-	1,430,073	8.05%
12/31/17	148,649	148,649	-	1,709,958	8.69%
12/31/18	154,402	154,402	-	1,822,913	8.47%
12/31/19	159,140	159,140	-	1,924,363	8.27%
12/31/20	185,017	185,017	-	1,902,152	9.73%
12/31/21	183,608	183,608	-	2,010,496	9.13%
12/31/22	195,785	195,785	-	2,124,264	9.22%
12/31/23	231,746	231,746	-	2,309,105	10.04%

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

\*These schedules are required to show data for the last ten fiscal years. More years will be added as data becomes available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

## VILLAGE OF SOMERS

### Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2023

#### NOTE A – GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENT NOS. 68 AND 71

The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68* for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. Information for prior years is not available. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year end that occurred with in the fiscal year.

#### NOTE B – GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENT NO. 75

The Village implemented GASB Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. Information for prior years is not available. The Village currently has no assets accumulated in a trust for the single employer plan.

#### NOTE C – WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM

There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in WRS.

Assumptions: Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2021 covering January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-end December 31, 2021, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.4%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 1.9% to 1.7%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table to the 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table.

Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2018 covering January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-ended December 31, 2018, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the wage inflation rate from 3.2% to 3.0%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.7% to 2.5%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 2.1% to 1.9%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table to the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table.

## VILLAGE OF SOMERS

### Notes to Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2023

#### NOTE C – WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

The amounts reported for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred within the fiscal year. The Village is required to present the last ten fiscal years of data; however accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

#### NOTE D – LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND

There were no changes in benefit terms.

In addition to the rate changes detailed in the notes to the financial statements, the State of Wisconsin Employee Trust Fund Board adopted economic and demographic assumption changes based on a three-year experience study performed for the Wisconsin Retirement System. These assumptions are used in the actuarial valuations of OPEB liabilities (assets) for the retiree life insurance programs and are summarized below.

The assumption changes that were used to measure the December 31, 2021 total OPEB liabilities, including the following:

- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.4%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table to the 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table.

The assumption changes that were used to measure the December 31, 2018 total OPEB liabilities, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 5.00% to 4.25%
- Lowering the wage inflation rate from 3.2% to 3.0%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.7% to 2.5%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table to the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table.

The Village is required to present the last ten fiscal years of data; however, accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
KENOSHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
December 31, 2023**

	Special Revenue Funds				Capital Projects Funds				
	Drainage Fund	Park Fund	ARPA Fund	Total Special Revenue Funds	Tax Incremental District #1	Tax Incremental District #2	Tax Incremental District #3	Tax Incremental District #4	Tax Incremental District #5
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,959	\$ 13,492	\$ 551,797	\$ 658,248	\$ 628,163	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investments	-	-	-	-	317,425	-	-	-	-
Property taxes receivable	-	-	-	-	22,576	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,900	-	-
Restricted cash	49,414	63,077	-	112,491	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred special assessments	-	-	-	-	389,814	290,460	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 142,373</u>	<u>\$ 76,569</u>	<u>\$ 551,797</u>	<u>\$ 770,739</u>	<u>\$ 1,357,978</u>	<u>\$ 290,460</u>	<u>\$ 17,900</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,627	\$ 7,078	\$ 4,115	\$ 3,932	\$ 20,472
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	408,516	726,044	108,085
Developer deposits	-	25,000	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	551,797	551,797	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>551,797</u>	<u>576,797</u>	<u>48,627</u>	<u>7,078</u>	<u>412,631</u>	<u>729,976</u>	<u>128,557</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>									
Deferred tax levy	-	-	-	-	22,576	-	-	-	-
Deferred special assessments	-	-	-	-	387,048	290,460	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>409,624</u>	<u>290,460</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>									
Restricted									
Tax Incremental Districts	-	-	-	-	899,727	-	-	-	-
Drainage fund	142,373	-	-	142,373	-	-	-	-	-
Park fund	-	51,569	-	51,569	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	(7,078)	(394,731)	(729,976)	(128,557)
Total fund balances (deficit)	<u>142,373</u>	<u>51,569</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>193,942</u>	<u>899,727</u>	<u>(7,078)</u>	<u>(394,731)</u>	<u>(729,976)</u>	<u>(128,557)</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 142,373</u>	<u>\$ 76,569</u>	<u>\$ 551,797</u>	<u>\$ 770,739</u>	<u>\$ 1,357,978</u>	<u>\$ 290,460</u>	<u>\$ 17,900</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (continued)  
December 31, 2023**

	Capital Projects Funds						Total Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	Tax Incremental District #6	Tax Incremental District #7	Tax Incremental District #8	Tax Incremental District #9	Tax Incremental District #10	Tax Incremental District #11		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 290,278	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 918,441	\$ 1,576,689
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	317,425	317,425
Property taxes receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,576	22,576
Miscellaneous receivable	4,268	-	-	-	-	-	22,168	22,168
Restricted cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,491
Deferred special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	680,274	680,274
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 294,546</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,960,884</u>	<u>\$ 2,731,623</u>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$ 117,524	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 202,748	\$ 202,748
Due to other funds	-	21,232	242,404	20,159	7,753	20,141	1,554,334	1,554,334
Developer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551,797
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>117,524</u>	<u>22,232</u>	<u>242,404</u>	<u>20,159</u>	<u>7,753</u>	<u>20,141</u>	<u>1,757,082</u>	<u>2,333,879</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>								
Deferred tax levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,576	22,576
Deferred special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	677,508	677,508
<b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>700,084</u>	<u>700,084</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>								
Restricted								
Tax Incremental Districts	177,022	-	-	-	-	-	1,076,749	1,076,749
Drainage fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142,373
Park fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,569
Unassigned	-	(22,232)	(242,404)	(20,159)	(7,753)	(20,141)	(1,573,031)	(1,573,031)
Total fund balances (deficit)	<u>177,022</u>	<u>(22,232)</u>	<u>(242,404)</u>	<u>(20,159)</u>	<u>(7,753)</u>	<u>(20,141)</u>	<u>(496,282)</u>	<u>(302,340)</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 294,546</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,960,884</u>	<u>\$ 2,731,623</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Special Revenue Funds				Capital Projects Funds				
	Drainage Fund	Park Fund	ARPA Fund	Total Special Revenue Funds	Tax Incremental District #1	Tax Incremental District #2	Tax Incremental District #3	Tax Incremental District #4	Tax Incremental District #5
<b>REVENUES</b>									
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,515	\$ 9,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	13,362	78,765	46,792	-	87,831
Investment income	2,417	3,086	-	5,503	86,100	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>2,417</u>	<u>3,086</u>	<u>9,515</u>	<u>15,018</u>	<u>99,462</u>	<u>78,765</u>	<u>46,792</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,831</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>									
Current:									
Leisure activities	-	6,534	-	6,534	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation and development	-	-	-	-	18,683	32,780	400,125	271,833	129,636
Debt service:									
Interest and other charges	-	-	-	-	651	1,657	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>6,534</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,534</u>	<u>19,334</u>	<u>34,437</u>	<u>400,125</u>	<u>271,833</u>	<u>129,636</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>2,417</u>	<u>(3,448)</u>	<u>9,515</u>	<u>8,484</u>	<u>80,128</u>	<u>44,328</u>	<u>(353,333)</u>	<u>(271,833)</u>	<u>(41,805)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>									
Proceeds from general obligation debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	27,893	295,508	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	(9,515)	(9,515)	-	(75,000)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,515)</u>	<u>(9,515)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(47,107)</u>	<u>295,508</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	2,417	(3,448)	-	(1,031)	80,128	(2,779)	(57,825)	(271,833)	(41,805)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR (DEFICIT)	<u>139,956</u>	<u>55,017</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>194,973</u>	<u>819,599</u>	<u>(4,299)</u>	<u>(336,906)</u>	<u>(458,143)</u>	<u>(86,752)</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR (DEFICIT)</b>	<u>\$ 142,373</u>	<u>\$ 51,569</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 193,942</u>	<u>\$ 899,727</u>	<u>\$ (7,078)</u>	<u>\$ (394,731)</u>	<u>\$ (729,976)</u>	<u>\$ (128,557)</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (continued)**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

Capital Projects Funds

	Tax Incremental District #6	Tax Incremental District #7	Tax Incremental District #8	Tax Incremental District #9	Tax Incremental District #10	Tax Incremental District #11	Total Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>								
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,515
Charges for services	22,993	23,459	-	-	-	-	273,202	273,202
Investment income	-	-	-	-	1,395	-	87,495	92,998
Total Revenues	<u>22,993</u>	<u>23,459</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,395</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>360,697</u>	<u>375,715</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>								
Current:								
Leisure activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,534
Conservation and development	865,961	26,249	181,269	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,929,746	1,929,746
Debt service:								
Interest and other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,308	2,308
Total Expenditures	<u>865,961</u>	<u>26,249</u>	<u>181,269</u>	<u>1,070</u>	<u>1,070</u>	<u>1,070</u>	<u>1,932,054</u>	<u>1,938,588</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(842,968)</u>	<u>(2,790)</u>	<u>(181,269)</u>	<u>(1,070)</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>(1,070)</u>	<u>(1,571,357)</u>	<u>(1,562,873)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>								
Proceeds from general obligation debt	497,319	-	-	-	-	-	497,319	497,319
Transfers in	670,997	-	171,585	-	-	-	1,165,983	1,165,983
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	(75,000)	(84,515)
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>1,168,316</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>171,585</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,588,302</u>	<u>1,578,787</u>
Net change in fund balance	325,348	(2,790)	(9,684)	(1,070)	325	(1,070)	16,945	15,914
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR (DEFICIT)	<u>(148,326)</u>	<u>(19,442)</u>	<u>(232,720)</u>	<u>(19,089)</u>	<u>(8,078)</u>	<u>(19,071)</u>	<u>(513,227)</u>	<u>(318,254)</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR (DEFICIT)</b>	<u>\$ 177,022</u>	<u>\$ (22,232)</u>	<u>\$ (242,404)</u>	<u>\$ (20,159)</u>	<u>\$ (7,753)</u>	<u>\$ (20,141)</u>	<u>\$ (496,282)</u>	<u>\$ (302,340)</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS  
December 31, 2023**

	Governmental Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #1 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #2 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #3 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #4 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #5 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #6 Debt Service Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and investments	\$ 85,385	\$ 2,183,992	\$ 1,912,259	\$ 43,732	\$ 1,413,375	\$ 9,517	\$ 27,885
Investments	-	932,001	610,069	-	-	-	-
Property taxes receivable	1,012,225	875,055	1,244,877	692,444	597,248	10,006	75,699
Restricted cash	-	141,407	230,268	-	-	-	-
Restricted investments	198,804	108,665	146,096	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 1,296,414</u>	<u>\$ 4,241,120</u>	<u>\$ 4,143,569</u>	<u>\$ 736,176</u>	<u>\$ 2,010,623</u>	<u>\$ 19,523</u>	<u>\$ 103,584</u>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>							
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Accounts payable	\$ 4,250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>4,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>							
Deferred property tax levy	1,012,225	875,055	1,244,877	692,444	597,248	10,006	75,699
<b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	<u>1,012,225</u>	<u>875,055</u>	<u>1,244,877</u>	<u>692,444</u>	<u>597,248</u>	<u>10,006</u>	<u>75,699</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>							
Restricted							
Debt service	279,939	3,366,065	2,898,692	43,732	1,413,375	9,517	27,885
Total fund balances	<u>279,939</u>	<u>3,366,065</u>	<u>2,898,692</u>	<u>43,732</u>	<u>1,413,375</u>	<u>9,517</u>	<u>27,885</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 1,296,414</u>	<u>\$ 4,241,120</u>	<u>\$ 4,143,569</u>	<u>\$ 736,176</u>	<u>\$ 2,010,623</u>	<u>\$ 19,523</u>	<u>\$ 103,584</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (continued)  
December 31, 2023**

	Tax Increment District #7 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #8 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #9 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #10 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #11 Debt Service Fund	Total Debt Service Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and investments	\$ 101,815	\$ 2,043	\$ 7,779	\$ 30,139	\$ 2,212	\$ 5,820,133
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	1,542,070
Property taxes receivable	45,114	1,165	4,810	24,802	971	4,584,416
Restricted cash	-	-	-	-	-	371,675
Restricted investments	-	-	-	-	-	453,565
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 146,929</u>	<u>\$ 3,208</u>	<u>\$ 12,589</u>	<u>\$ 54,941</u>	<u>\$ 3,183</u>	<u>\$ 12,771,859</u>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,250
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,250</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
Deferred property tax levy	45,114	1,165	4,810	24,802	971	4,584,416
<b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>	<u>45,114</u>	<u>1,165</u>	<u>4,810</u>	<u>24,802</u>	<u>971</u>	<u>4,584,416</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
Restricted						
Debt service	101,815	2,043	7,779	30,139	2,212	8,183,193
Total fund balances	<u>101,815</u>	<u>2,043</u>	<u>7,779</u>	<u>30,139</u>	<u>2,212</u>	<u>8,183,193</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 146,929</u>	<u>\$ 3,208</u>	<u>\$ 12,589</u>	<u>\$ 54,941</u>	<u>\$ 3,183</u>	<u>\$ 12,771,859</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Governmental Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #1 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #2 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #3 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #4 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #5 Debt Service Fund
<b>REVENUES</b>						
Taxes	\$ 1,132,498	\$ 909,045	\$ 1,238,192	\$ 25,282	\$ 626,177	\$ 6,060
Investment income	4,382	246,416	234,409	-	-	-
Total Revenues	<u>1,136,880</u>	<u>1,155,461</u>	<u>1,472,601</u>	<u>25,282</u>	<u>626,177</u>	<u>6,060</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>						
Debt service:						
Principal	1,034,598	445,000	465,000	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	102,921	226,497	245,946	4,972	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>1,137,519</u>	<u>671,497</u>	<u>710,946</u>	<u>4,972</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(639)	483,964	761,655	20,310	626,177	6,060
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>						
Premium on bonds	194,420	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	75,000	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	(27,893)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>194,420</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>47,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	193,781	483,964	808,762	20,310	626,177	6,060
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR (DEFICIT)	<u>86,158</u>	<u>2,882,101</u>	<u>2,089,930</u>	<u>23,422</u>	<u>787,198</u>	<u>3,457</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 279,939</u>	<u>\$ 3,366,065</u>	<u>\$ 2,898,692</u>	<u>\$ 43,732</u>	<u>\$ 1,413,375</u>	<u>\$ 9,517</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2023**

	Tax Increment District #6 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #7 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #8 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #9 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #10 Debt Service Fund	Tax Increment District #11 Debt Service Fund	Total Debt Service Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>							
Taxes	\$ 15,265	\$ 41,072	\$ 1,049	\$ 3,446	\$ 23,125	\$ 884	\$ 4,022,095
Investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	485,207
Total Revenues	<u>15,265</u>	<u>41,072</u>	<u>1,049</u>	<u>3,446</u>	<u>23,125</u>	<u>884</u>	<u>4,507,302</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>							
Debt service:							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,944,598
Interest and fiscal charges	5,836	-	-	-	-	-	586,172
Total Expenditures	<u>5,836</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,530,770</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>9,429</u>	<u>41,072</u>	<u>1,049</u>	<u>3,446</u>	<u>23,125</u>	<u>884</u>	<u>1,976,532</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>							
Premium on bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	194,420
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,000
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,893)
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>241,527</u>
Net change in fund balance	9,429	41,072	1,049	3,446	23,125	884	2,218,059
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR (DEFICIT)	<u>18,456</u>	<u>60,743</u>	<u>994</u>	<u>4,333</u>	<u>7,014</u>	<u>1,328</u>	<u>5,965,134</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 27,885</u>	<u>\$ 101,815</u>	<u>\$ 2,043</u>	<u>\$ 7,779</u>	<u>\$ 30,139</u>	<u>\$ 2,212</u>	<u>\$ 8,183,193</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**WORK SESSION:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Wendy Burnette, Clerk-Treasurer

**AGENDA ITEM:** #8 Action on application for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer License from Friends of Hawthorn Hollow for their Gala Under the Stars fundraiser on September 28, 2024. Located at 880 Green Bay Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53144, and requests to waive fees.

**BACKGROUND:**

Hawthorn Hollow is a 90-acre Nature Sanctuary that hosts over 6,000 students a year with over 30 educational programs. The Hawthorn Hollow event is to raise monies to maintain operations of the preserve.

They have approached the Village to request a Class “B” (Picnic) Beer License for their Gala under the Stars Fundraiser on September 28, 2024.

The Friends of Hawthorn Hollow is a separate organization from Hyslop foundation. As these are charity events, they have requested a waiver of fees associated with the application.

This special event was discussed at the September 17<sup>th</sup> work session.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve application for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer License from Friends of Hawthorn Hollow for their Gala Under the Stars fundraiser on September 28, 2024. Located at 880 Green Bay Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53144, and requests to waive fees.”*

ATTACHMENTS:

Application and request waiver for the event.



Wendy Burnette  
Clerk / Treasurer  
Village / Town of Somers  
7511 12th Street, P.O. Box 197  
Somers, WI 53171

August 27, 2024

Dear Ms. Burnette,

The Heide Observatory at Hawthorn Hollow will be holding their Gala Under the Stars fundraising event on Saturday, September 28. This is a high-end catered fundraiser to benefit the Heide Observatory specifically. The funds raised will help support the observatory's educational programs and maintenance.

The Friends of Hawthorn Hollow would like to apply for both available Temporary Class B alcohol licenses for this event. Alcoholic beverages such as wine, seltzer and local craft beer add to the flavor of the evening. If granted the Temporary Class B Licenses, could you please consider waiving the accompanying fees for this fundraising event?

Hawthorn Hollow is owned and operated by the H. Chris Hyslop Foundation, a private 501c(3) non-profit organization. The now 90 acre Nature Sanctuary is comprised of 3 miles of trails meandering through the woods of the Pike River Valley, virgin and restored prairies, perennial gardens, a Nature Center, 3 Historic Buildings, the Heritage Farmstead, an Observatory, and a 12 acre Arboretum. The Friends of Hawthorn Hollow is a 501c(3) non-profit organization whose mission is to support Hawthorn Hollow's operations through fundraising and volunteerism. All proceeds from these events provide funds to continue the maintenance operations of this treasured natural resource

Sincerely,

Jeremy Haag  
Special Event & Administrative Associate  
The Friends of Hawthorn Hollow  
Hawthorn Hollow Nature Sanctuary and Arboretum

# Temporary Alcohol Beverage License

Municipality  
Village of Somers

License(s) Requested	Fees		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary "Class B" Wine <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary Class "B" Beer	License Fees	\$ 10.00
		Background Check	\$
	<b>Total Fees</b>	<b>\$</b>	

**Part A: Organization Information**

1. Organization Name  
Friends of Hawthorn Hollow

2. Organization Permanent Address  
880 Green Bay Rd

3. City  
Kenosha

4. State  
WI

5. Zip Code  
53144

6. Mailing Address (if different from permanent address)

7. FEIN  
39-1638780

8. Date of Organization/Incorporation  
09/24/91

9. State of Organization/Incorporation  
WI

10. Phone  
(262) 552-8196

11. Email  
fohmemberships@gmail.com

12. Organization type (check one)

Bona Fide Club       Church       Fair Association/Agricultural Society       Veteran's Organization

Lodge/Society       Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

13. Is this organization required to hold a Wisconsin Seller's permit? .....  Yes     No

14. Wisconsin Seller's Permit Number (if applicable)

**Part B: Individual Information**

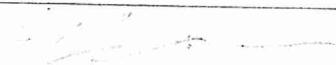
List the name, title, and phone number for all officers, directors, and agent of the organization. Include an Individual Questionnaire (Form AB-100) for each person listed below. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Corporations must also include Alcohol Beverage Appointment of Agent (Form AB-101).

Last Name	First Name	Title	Phone
Grubb	Pamela	President	(262) 914-5274
Goeppinger	Beth	Vice-President	(262) 215-8050
Reed	Emma	Secretary	(262) 630-3907
Ferree	Brandi	Treasurer	(815) 451-2374

Continued →

Part C: Event Information			
1. Name of Event (if applicable) Gala Under the Stars			
2. Dates of Operation 09/28/2024		3. Hours of Operation 5 pm-9 pm	
4. Premises Address 880 Green Bay Rd			
5. City Kenosha		6. State WI	7. Zip Code 53144
8. County Kenosha	9. Governing Municipality <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> Town <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Village of Somers		10. Aldermanic District
11. Organizer of Event (if not the named applicant) Jeremy Haag		12. Email and/or Phone Number for Organizer of Event jhaag@hawthornhollow.org	
13. Organizer Website		14. Event Website <a href="https://hawthornhollow.org/concert-series">https://hawthornhollow.org/concert-series</a>	
15. Premises Description - Describe the building or buildings and any outside areas where alcohol beverages and records are sold, stored, or consumed, and related records are kept. Describe all rooms within the building, including living quarters. Authorized alcohol beverage activities and storage of records may occur only on the premises described in this application. Attach a map or diagram and additional sheets if necessary. See Attached			

Part D: Attestation			
Who must sign this application? • one officer or director of the nonprofit organization			
<p><b>READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING:</b> Under penalty of law, I have answered each of the above questions completely and truthfully. I agree that I am acting solely on behalf of the applicant organization and not on behalf of any other individual or entity seeking the license. Further, I agree that the rights and responsibilities conferred by the license(s), if granted, will not be assigned to another individual or entity. I agree to operate according to the law, including but not limited to, purchasing alcohol beverages from Wisconsin-permitted wholesalers. I understand that lack of access to any portion of a licensed premises during inspection will be deemed a refusal to allow inspection. Such refusal is a misdemeanor and grounds for revocation of this license. I understand that any license issued contrary to Wis. Stat. Chapter 125 shall be void under penalty of state law. I further understand that I may be prosecuted for submitting false statements and affidavits in connection with this application, and that any person who knowingly provides materially false information on this application may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000 if convicted.</p>			
Last Name Goepfinger		First Name Elizabeth	M.I.
Title Vice-President	Email twobirders@wi.rr.com		Phone (262) 215-8050
Signature 			Date 8-24-24

Part E: For Clerk Use Only	
Date Application Was Filed With Clerk 8/27/24	License Number
Date License Granted	Date License Issued
Signature of Clerk/Deputy Clerk	

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Wendy Burnette, Clerk-Treasurer

**AGENDA ITEM:** #9 Action on applications for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer Licenses from Kenosha Shrine Club for four events dated: September 28th – 29th, October 5th – 6th, October 12th –13th, and October 19th – 20th from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. Events to be held at Jerry Smith Farm, 7150 18th Street, and a request to waive fees.

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Kenosha Shrine Club is a non-profit organization that was established in 1924. The Kenosha Shrine Club has held several events at Jerry Smith Farm to raise money to provide transportation to patients and their families receiving treatment at Shrine Hospital for Children in Chicago.

They approached the Village to request a Class “B” (Picnic) Beer License for four events dated: September 28th –29th, October 5th – 6th, October 12th –13th, and October 19th – 20th from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day.

As these are charity events, they have requested waiver of fees associated with the applications.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

This matter was discussed at our September 17<sup>th</sup> Work Session.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve applications for Class “B” (Picnic) Beer*

*Licenses from Kenosha Shrine Club for four events dated September 28th – 29th, October 5th – 6th, October 12th – 13th, and October 19th – 20th from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. Events to be held at Jerry Smith Farm, 7150 18th Street, and a request to waive fees.”*

ATTACHMENTS:

Temporary Class “B Applications and Event Request Letters

# Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Application Date: 8-28-24

Town  Village  City of SOMERS, WI

County of KENOSHA

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

- A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.  
 A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_ and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →  Bona fide Club  Church  Lodge/Society  
 Veteran's Organization  Fair Association or Agricultural Society  
 Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB

(b) Address 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
(Street)  Town  Village  City

(c) Date organized 1924

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation N/A

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box:

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:  
President SCOTT HEETER 17434 WALNUT LANE GURNEE, IL 60031  
Vice President ROBERT HALLGARTY 6230 10TH ST. KENOSHA WI. 53144  
Secretary JAMES SCHWEITZER 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
Treasurer SCOTT HEETER - ABOVE

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: AMY SMITH 7150-18TH ST KENOSHA, WI. 53144

## 2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

(a) Street number 7150-18TH ST SOMERS, WI.

(b) Lot \_\_\_\_\_ Block \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? YES

(d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: BEER WILL BE SOLD FROM TENT - PATRONS WILL REMAIN WITHIN THE FENCED PERIMETER - BEER STORED IN LOCKED COLD ROOM

## 3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event FALL AT THE FARM

(b) Dates of event 9-28 + 9-29-24 Hours: 10 AM - 5 PM

## DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer James Schweitzer  
(Signature / Date)

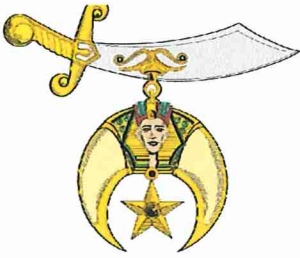
KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB  
(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Date Reported to Council or Board \_\_\_\_\_

Date Granted by Council \_\_\_\_\_

License No. \_\_\_\_\_



# Kenosha Shrine Club Established 1924



August 27, 2024

Dear Sirs:

The Kenosha Shrine Club is requesting a temporary Class B license to sell beer at Jerry Smith's Farm on September 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup>. The hours of operation will be from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. We are a non-profit club whose main purpose is to aid the 50 plus children in the Kenosha area who are treated at the Shrine Hospital for Children in Chicago. We offer free transportation for the child and parent along with lunch for each visit. Funds raised above the transportation needs are sent directly to the hospital.

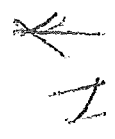
I currently hold a regular bartender's license for Somers. As we are a non-profit organization we are asking that any associated fees be waived. If that is not possible we are definitely willing to pay our way. Your approval would be most gratefully appreciated.

Yours truly,

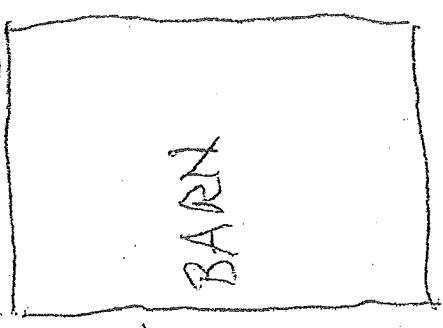
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "James R. Schweitzer". The signature is written in a cursive style.

James R. Schweitzer

Secretary Kenosha Shrine Club



COP  
STORAGE



PARKING

BEER  
TENT

FOOD  
COURT

GATE



TENCE

STORE

PARKING

HOUSE

CITY EA

18TH ST

# Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Application Date: 8-28-24

Town  Village  City of SOMERS, WI

County of KENOSHA

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

- A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.
- A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_ and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →
- Bona fide Club
  - Church
  - Lodge/Society
  - Veteran's Organization
  - Fair Association or Agricultural Society
  - Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB

(b) Address 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
(Street)  Town  Village  City

(c) Date organized 1924

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation N/A

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box:

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:

President SCOTT HEETER 17434 WALNUT LANE GURNEE, IL 60031  
 Vice President ROBERT HALLGARTY 6230 10TH ST. KENOSHA, WI. 53144  
 Secretary JAMES SCHWEITZER 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
 Treasurer SCOTT HEETER - ABOVE

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: AMY SMITH 7150-18TH ST KENOSHA, WI. 53144

2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

(a) Street number 7150-18TH ST SOMERS, WI.

(b) Lot \_\_\_\_\_ Block \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? YES

(d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: BEER WILL BE SOLD FROM A TENT - PATRONS WILL REMAIN WITHIN THE FENCED PERIMETER - BEER STORED IN LOCKED COOL ROOM

3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event FALL AT THE FARM

(b) Dates of event 10-5 + 10-6-24 Hours: 10 AM - 5 PM

### DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer James Schweitzer  
(Signature / Date)

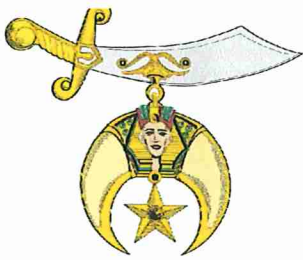
KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB  
(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Date Reported to Council or Board \_\_\_\_\_

Date Granted by Council \_\_\_\_\_

License No. \_\_\_\_\_



# Kenosha Shrine Club

## Established 1924



August 27, 2024

Dear Sirs:

The Kenosha Shrine Club is requesting a temporary Class B license to sell beer at Jerry Smith's Farm on October 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup>. The hours of operation will be from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. We are a non-profit club whose main purpose is to aid the 50 plus children in the Kenosha area who are treated at the Shrine Hospital for Children in Chicago. We offer free transportation for the child and parent along with lunch for each visit. Funds raised above the transportation needs are sent directly to the hospital.

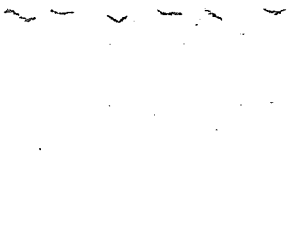
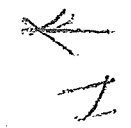
I currently hold a regular bartender's license for Somers. As we are a non-profit organization we are asking that any associated fees be waived. If that is not possible we are definitely willing to pay our way. Your approval would be most gratefully appreciated.

Yours truly,

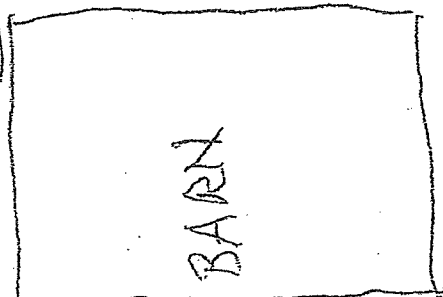
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "James R. Schweitzer". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

James R. Schweitzer

Secretary Kenosha Shrine Club



COP  
STORAGE

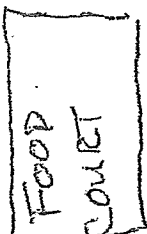


BARN

PARKING

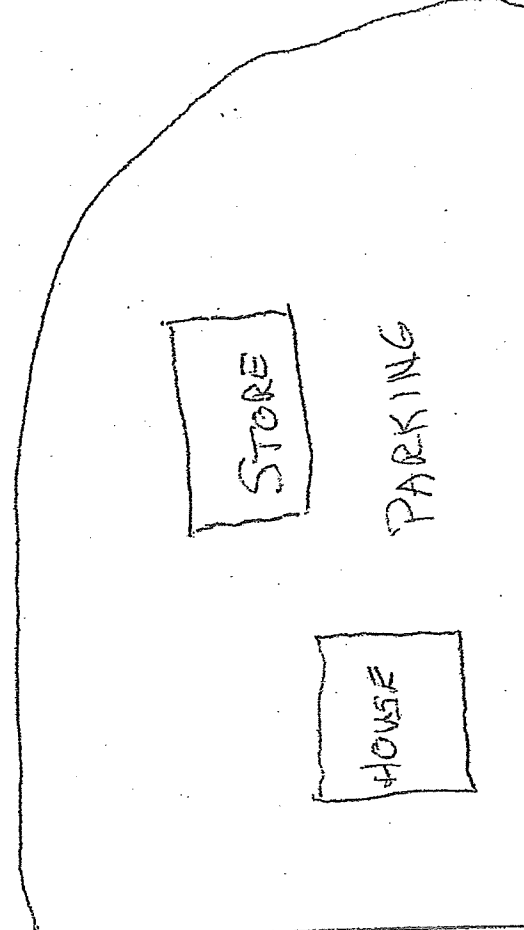


BEER  
TENT



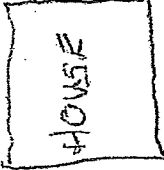
FOOD  
COURT

GATE

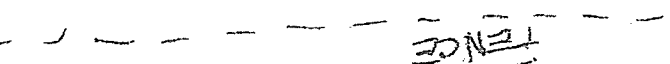


STORE

PARKING



HOUSE



FENCE

CITY EA

18TH ST

# Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Application Date: 8-28-24

Town  Village  City of SOMERS, WI

County of KENOSHA

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

- A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.  
 A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_ and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →  Bona fide Club  Church  Lodge/Society  
 Veteran's Organization  Fair Association or Agricultural Society  
 Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB

(b) Address 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
(Street)  Town  Village  City

(c) Date organized 1924

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation N/A

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box:

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:  
President SCOTT HEETER 17434 WALNUT LANE GURNEE, IL 60031  
Vice President ROBERT HALLARTY 6230 10TH ST. KENOSHA, WI. 53144  
Secretary JAMES SCHWEITZER 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
Treasurer SCOTT HEETER - ABOVE

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: AMY SMITH 7150-18TH ST KENOSHA, WI. 53144

## 2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

(a) Street number 7150-18TH ST SOMERS, WI.

(b) Lot \_\_\_\_\_ Block \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? YES

(d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: BEER WILL BE SOLD FROM A TENT - PATRONS WILL REMAIN WITHIN THE FENCED PERIMETER - BEER STORED IN LOCKED COLD ROOM

## 3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event FALL AT THE FARM

(b) Dates of event 10-12 & 10-13-24 Hours: 10 AM - 5 PM

## DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer James Schweitzer  
(Signature / Date)

KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB  
(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Date Reported to Council or Board \_\_\_\_\_

Date Granted by Council \_\_\_\_\_

License No. \_\_\_\_\_



# Kenosha Shrine Club

## Established 1924



August 27, 2024

Dear Sirs:

The Kenosha Shrine Club is requesting a temporary Class B license to sell beer at Jerry Smith's Farm on October 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup>. The hours of operation will be from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. We are a non-profit club whose main purpose is to aid the 50 plus children in the Kenosha area who are treated at the Shrine Hospital for Children in Chicago. We offer free transportation for the child and parent along with lunch for each visit. Funds raised above the transportation needs are sent directly to the hospital.

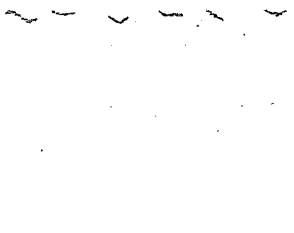
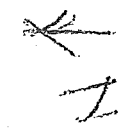
I currently hold a regular bartender's license for Somers. As we are a non-profit organization we are asking that any associated fees be waived. If that is not possible we are definitely willing to pay our way. Your approval would be most gratefully appreciated.

Yours truly,

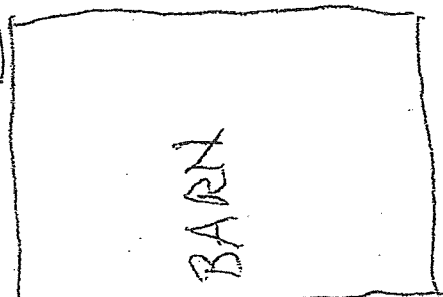
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "James R. Schweitzer". The signature is written in a cursive style.

James R. Schweitzer

Secretary Kenosha Shrine Club



COP  
STORAGE

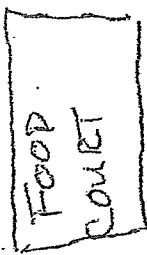


BARN

PARKING

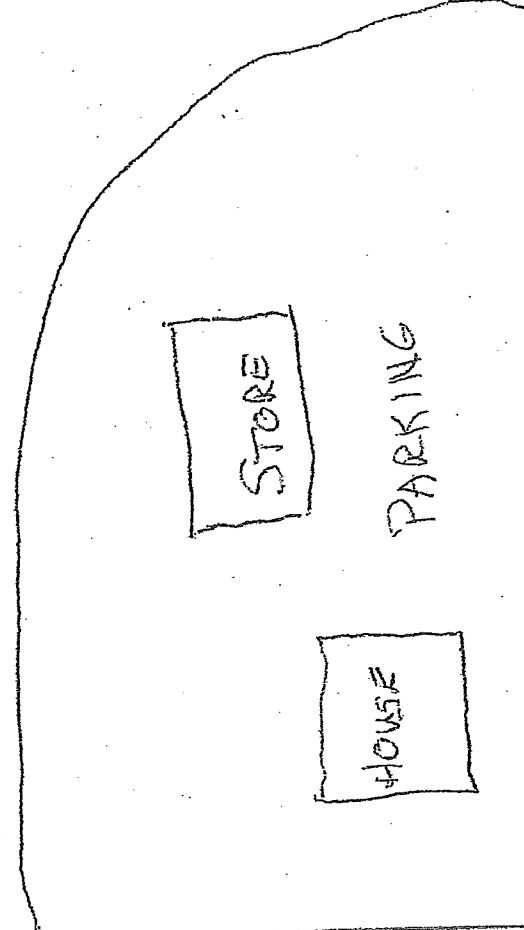
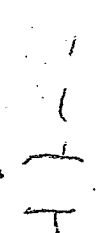


BEER  
TENT



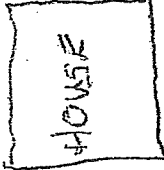
FOOD  
COURT

GAZE

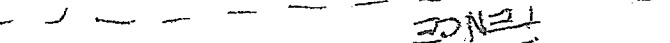


STORE

PARKING



HOUSE



FENCE

CITY EA

18TH ST

# Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Application Date: 8-28-24

Town  Village  City of SOMERS, WI

County of KENOSHA

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

- A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.  
 A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_ and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →  Bona fide Club  Church  Lodge/Society  
 Veteran's Organization  Fair Association or Agricultural Society  
 Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB

(b) Address 2530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
(Street)  Town  Village  City

(c) Date organized 1924

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation N/A

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box:

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:  
 President SCOTT HEETER 17434 WALNUT LANE GURNEE, IL 60031  
 Vice President ROBERT HALLARTY 6230 10TH ST. KENOSHA, WI. 53144  
 Secretary JAMES SCHWEITZER 7530-33RD AVE FRONT KENOSHA, WI. 53142  
 Treasurer SCOTT HEETER - ABOVE

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: AMY SMITH 7150-18TH ST KENOSHA, WI. 53144

2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

(a) Street number 7150-18TH ST SOMERS, WI.

(b) Lot \_\_\_\_\_ Block \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? YES

(d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: BEER WILL BE SOLD FROM A TENT - PATRONS WILL REMAIN WITHIN THE FENCED PERIMETER - BEER STORED IN LOCKED COOL ROOM

3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event FALL AT THE FARM

(b) Dates of event 10-19 + 10-20-24 Hours: 10 AM - 5 PM

### DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer James Schweitzer  
(Signature / Date)

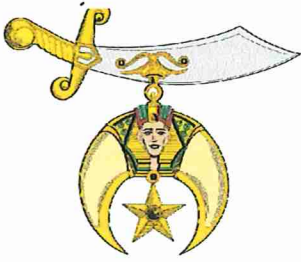
KENOSHA SHRINE CLUB  
(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Date Reported to Council or Board \_\_\_\_\_

Date Granted by Council \_\_\_\_\_

License No. \_\_\_\_\_



# Kenosha Shrine Club

## Established 1924



August 27, 2024

Dear Sirs:

The Kenosha Shrine Club is requesting a temporary Class B license to sell beer at Jerry Smith's Farm on October 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>. The hours of operation will be from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. We are a non-profit club whose main purpose is to aid the 50 plus children in the Kenosha area who are treated at the Shrine Hospital for Children in Chicago. We offer free transportation for the child and parent along with lunch for each visit. Funds raised above the transportation needs are sent directly to the hospital.

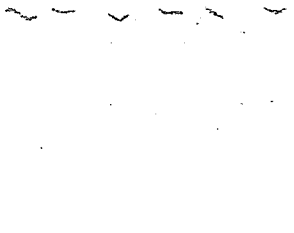
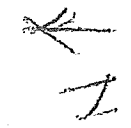
I currently hold a regular bartender's license for Somers. As we are a non-profit organization we are asking that any associated fees be waived. If that is not possible we are definitely willing to pay our way. Your approval would be most gratefully appreciated.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "James R. Schweitzer".

James R. Schweitzer

Secretary Kenosha Shrine Club



CAR STORAGE

BARN

PARKING

BEER TENT

FOOD COURT

GATE



STORE

PARKING

HOUSE

FENCE

CITY EA

18TH ST



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Wendy Burnette, Clerk-Treasurer

**AGENDA ITEM:** #10 Action on application for Special Event Permit from Geebo LLC for events held on October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2024 from 5:30-9:30 pm. Events to be held at Somers House, 1548 Sheridan Road.

---

**BACKGROUND:**

An application was submitted from Geebo LLC DBA Somers House for a Micro Wrestling Federation Show to be held on October 10, 2024 from 5:30-9:30 pm.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

This was discussed at the September 17th Work Session

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve application for Special Event Permit from Geebo LLC for events held on October 10, 2024 from 5:30-9:30 pm. Events to be held at Somers House, 1548 Sheridan Road.”*

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Special Event Application, Original Site Plan, Security & Parking detail



**OFFICE USE ONLY**  
 DATE FILED: 9/12/24  
 INITIALS: HL

Village of Somers  
 P.O. Box 197  
 7511 - 12th Street  
 Somers, WI 53171  
 262-859-2822

## Village of Somers Special Event Permit Single Event

Fee: \$75

Date(s) of Event: OCT 10 24 Hours of Event: 5:30-9:30  
 Description of Event: MICRO WRESTLING

Licensee Name: SOMERS HSE - GOEBO LLC  
 Corporation, Partnership, or Individual

Trade/Event Name: Micro Wrestling

Trade/Event Address: 1548 Sheridan Rd 53144-0  
 Street Zip

If Licensee is a Corporation or LLC, list Agent's Full Name: Peter Gochis

List Date of Birth of Agent (If Corporation/LLC) or Individual: 8-22-52

Address: 3322 16th St Kenosha 53144  
 Street City State Zip

Phone: 262 327 2450 Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Correspondence will be via email if address is given)

Driver's License Number: WF On File  
 State Number

1. Have you ever received any **tickets** or been charged with any **crimes** or **felonies** in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date, Result (including pending charges).  
 (Examples: Speeding, WI, 5/8/2012, Guilty | Theft, FL, 5/22/2014, Dismissed | DUI, WI, 6/30/2017, Pending)

CHARGE	STATE	DATE	RESULT
<u>N/A</u>			



www.somers.org P.O. Box 197, Somers, WI 53171

PH: (262) 859-2822

• FAX: (262) 859-2331 •

### SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT (single Day): ALCOHOL BEVERAGE INFORMATION

To be completed by Agent of Event

Will you be selling or giving away Alcohol at this special event?

Selling   ✓    
Giving Away       

What types of alcohol beverages will be sold or given away Will sell Inside bar  
what our licence allows. outside bar/alcove

If selling, please contact the clerk for alcohol permits, if you don't already have them.

Name, address and phone number of the responsible person or third-party vendor for alcohol beverages.

CJW & Brouwer / Somers  
in Kenosha WI 2437 CHICORY RD  
262-554-4888

Bartenders must have a bartender's license in the Village of Somers. Please include a copy with this application.

If one is needed, please contact the Village of Somers to obtain a one-day event operator's license.

[Signature]  
Individual/Partner/Member Signature

Sept 12-24  
Date

2. Have you ever had your **driver's license suspended or revoked** in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date

CHARGE	STATE	DATE
<i>n/a</i>		

3. Have you ever served or been sentenced to serve time in **jail or prison** in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date

CHARGE	STATE	DATE

4. Have you ever, while operating a business or engaged in a profession, been convicted of any charges involving unfair trade practices, unethical conduct, or discrimination in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date Result (Include pending charges).

CHARGE	STATE	DATE	RESULT
<i>n/a</i>			

5. List the name and address of all employers for which you have worked and/or businesses you have operated in the **past five (5) years**. RETIRES

6. Have you lived at your current home address for the **past five (5) years**?  Yes  No  
 If no, please list all addresses which you have resided at in the past five (5) years.

**READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING:** Under penalty provided for by law, the undersigned states that each of the above questions has been truthfully answered to the best of his/her/their knowledge. False or incomplete answers will result in the denial/revocation of permit. (Individual applicants and each member of a partnership must sign; designed corporate officers must sign.)

*[Signature]*

Individual/Partner/Member Signature

*Sept 12 21*

Date

**PLEASE NOTE:** Attached as page 3 and 4 of the application is an **Operational and Security Plan**. This information is required. If not fully and accurately completed, the Special Event Permit application will be considered incomplete and will not proceed to any Committees for consideration until the information is provided.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Special Events Permits confer no rights regarding alcohol licensing, which must be obtained by separate application and approval.

**SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT: OPERATIONAL AND SECURITY PLAN INFORMATION**

**Operational Plan**

Legal occupancy limit for the premises: 250 persons

Attach scale drawing of parking plan

Number of off-street parking spaces used to service the premises: 42 parking spaces

Description of the off-street parking spaces used to service the premises: ACROSS THE ST PARKING (BUSINESS) LOT SAME AS PAST

Describe the sound amplification equipment to be used (if any): ANNOUNCEMENT MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER FOR MUSIC INTO FACING SOUTH & TOWARDS RAVINE NO HOUSES OR NEIGHBORS

Attach drawing of where stage will be located. Will it be roped off? Please provide full details.

Identify any sound mitigation strategies to be implemented: FACING SOUTH (NO HOMES) AN SAME AS THE LAST 15 EVENTS SAME AS THE PAST

How will orderly appearance and operation of the establishment be maintained in regard to litter and noise: ALL LITTER WILL BE ADDRESSED W/ BARBARE CANS & A CLEANING CREW AN ALL MUSIC WILL BE FACING SOUTH (NO HOODING) AN VOLUME WILL BE REASONABLE (SAME AS LAST 15 EVENTS)

**Security Plan**

Attach scale drawing of elements of Security Plan

Description of clothing to identify security personnel: (SECURITY) MOST WILL HAVE T SHIRTS BUT THERE WILL BE UNDERCOVER SECURITY AND

Are security personnel employees? If not, provide contact information for outside security firm: YES THERE ARE A TOTAL OF 6-10

Plan to handle control and clearance of the parking lot and public right-of-ways adjacent to licensed property during hours of operation and at closing time:

THERE WILL BE SECURITY PERSONNEL ADDRESSING THE CLEARANCE AS IN THE PAST IS EVENTUALLY NO PROBLEMS

How will the entrance line be managed and controlled:

ENTRANCE SAME AS PAST FIRST COME FIRST ID ED WITH A ORDERLY LINE AS ID'S ARE CHECKED

Will any security personnel be armed?  Yes  No If yes, provide individual names and addresses

Plan for unruly patrons, intoxicated patrons, and physical disturbances (including fights):

OUTSIDE SECURITY AND INSIDE SECURITY WITH UNDERCOVER CONSTANTLY DOING WALKTHROUS AN BALCONY ROSEVER NEVER HAD FIGHTS IN PAST 15 YRS ALWAYS CUT OFF PEOPLE INTOXICATED

Underage drinking and fake ID plan:

VISUAL ID CHECK ONE / 2ND CK PT INSIDER WITH SCANNER IDENTIFIER

Provide the first and last name of all management personnel:

JASON PETERS / NICK GOCHIS TOMMY COCHIS / PETER COCHIS

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING: Under penalty provided for by law, the undersigned states that each of the above questions has been truthfully answered to the best of his/her/their knowledge.

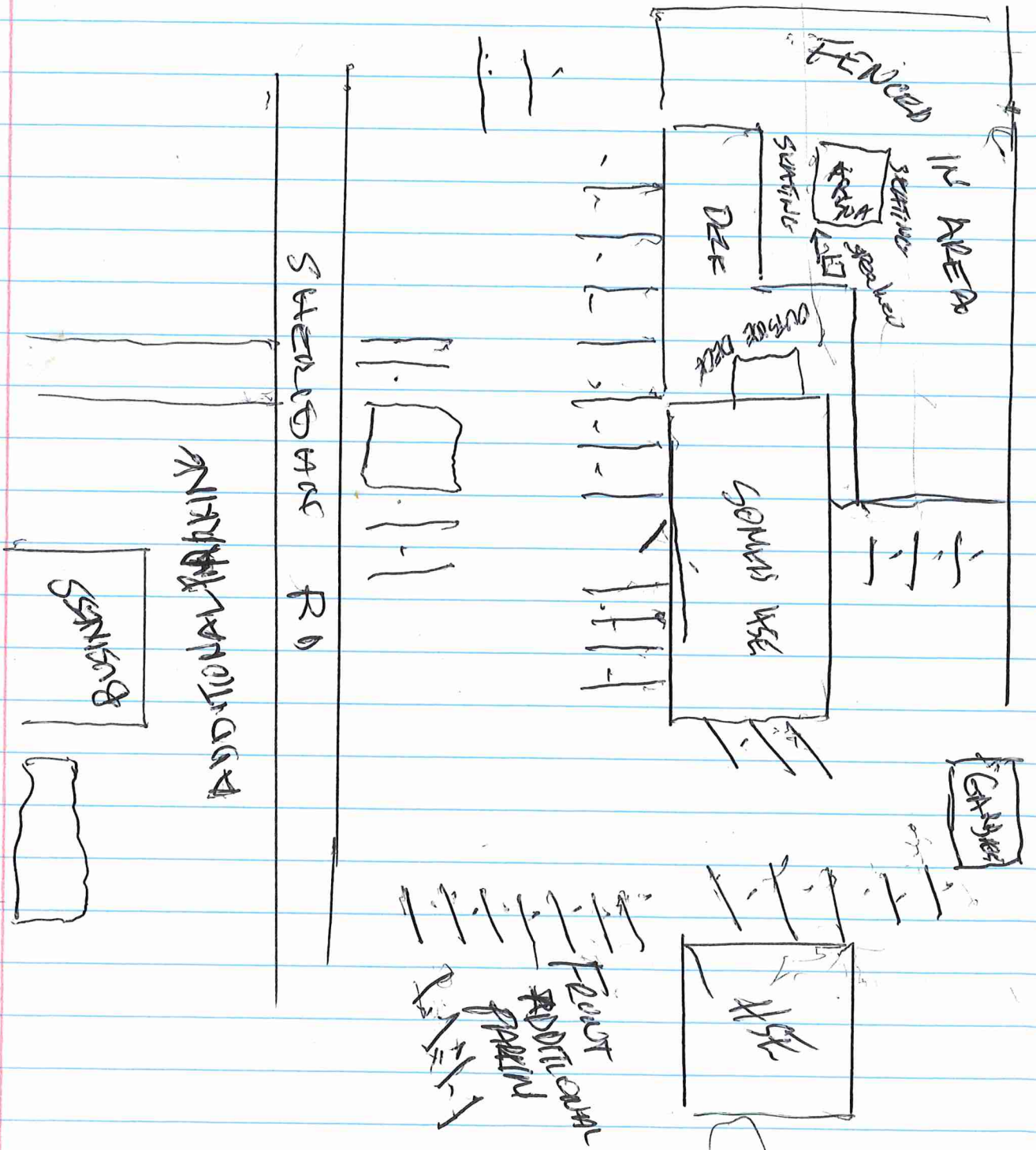
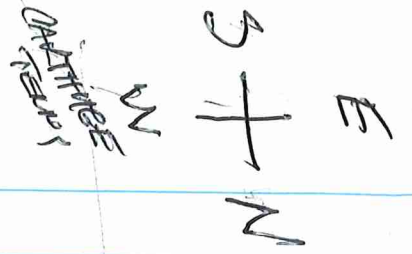
*[Handwritten Signature]*

Individual/Partner/Member Signature

*[Handwritten Date]*

Date

# SITE PLAN



**License # 69-23-25, HUNT, GIANNA**



LIC YEAR	STATUS	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	PROV DATE	REG DATE
2023 - 2025	NEW	HUNT	GIANNA	45162	9/13/2023
REG LIC #	FIRST NAME MI LAST NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		PHONE	EMPLOYED BY	
69-23-25	GIANNA HUNT 2817 FORESTVIEW COURT CARPENTERSVILLE IL 60110		(224) 242-4125	SOMERS HOUSE	

**THIS IS YOUR VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS OPERATOR LICENSE (BARTENDER)**

Please cut the license out, fold and keep it with you.  
This license can be laminated.

**APPLY FOR RENEWAL BY JUNE 01, 2025**

**NOTE: PLEASE REMEMBER - OUR VILLAGE/TOWN BOARD MUST APPROVE ALL LICENSES. PLEASE ALLOW ADEQUATE TIME FOR THIS WHEN RENEWING.**

<p><b>OPERATOR'S LICENSE</b> 2023 - 2025 No. 69-23-25      \$ 60.00</p>  <p>WHEREAS, the local governing body of the <b>VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS</b>, Kenosha County Wisconsin, has upon application duly made, granted and authorized the issuance of an "Operator's License to:</p> <p><b>GIANNA HUNT</b> 2817 FORESTVIEW COURT CARPENTERSVILLE IL 60110</p>	<p>AND WHEREAS, The said applicant has paid to the treasurer the sum of \$ 60.00 as required by local ordinances and has complied with all requirements necessary for obtaining a license;</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, AN "Operator" (bartender) license, pursuant to sections 125.17 (1), (2) &amp; (3) of the Wisconsin Statutes, and local ordinances, is hereby issued to said applicant.</p> <p>For the period ending <u>  JUNE 30, 2025  </u></p> <p>Given under my hand and the corporate seal of the <b>VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS</b>, County of Kenosha</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Corporate Seal)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Clerk</p>
---	--

LIC YEAR	STATUS	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	PROV DATE	REG DATE
2023	NEW	PETERB	JABON	N/A	06/24/2024
2025					

REG LIC #	FIRST NAME MI/LAST NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	PHONE	EMPLOYED BY
115-23-25	JABON A PETERB 1546 SHERIDAN RD KENOSHIA, WI 53140	262-360-3408	SOMERS HOUSE

**THIS IS YOUR VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS OPERATOR LICENSE (BARTENDER)**

Please cut the license out, fold and keep it with you.  
This license can be laminated.

**APPLY FOR RENEWAL BY JUNE 01, 2025**

**"PLEASE REMEMBER" OUR VILLAGE/TOWN BOARD MUST APPROVE ALL LICENSES. PLEASE ALLOW ADEQUATE TIME FOR THIS WHEN RENEWING.**

**OPERATOR'S LICENSE**

2023 - 2025

No. 115-23-25

\$ 60.00



WHEREAS, the local governing body of the VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS, Kenosha County Wisconsin, has upon application duly made, granted and authorized the issuance of an "Operator's License to:

JABON A PETERB

1546 SHERIDAN RD

KENOSHIA, WI 53140

AND WHEREAS, The said applicant has paid to the treasurer the sum of \$ 60.00 as required by local ordinances and has complied with all requirements necessary for obtaining a license:

NOW THEREFORE, AN "Operator" (bartender) license, pursuant to sections 125.17 (1), (2) & (3) of the Wisconsin Statutes, and local ordinances, is hereby issued to said applicant:

For the period ending 06/30/2025

Given under my hand and the corporate seal of the VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS, County of Kenosha

*Samuel L. Mohr*  
Clerk

Corporate Seal

THIS IS YOUR VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS OPERATOR LICENSE (BARTENDER)

Please cut the license out, fold and keep it with you.  
This license can be laminated.

**APPLY FOR RENEWAL BY JUNE 01, 2025**

**NOTE: PLEASE REMEMBER - OUR VILLAGE/TOWN BOARD MUST APPROVE ALL LICENSES. PLEASE ALLOW ADEQUATE TIME FOR THIS WHEN RENEWING.**

**OPERATOR'S LICENSE**

2023 - 2025

No. 101-23-25

\$ 60.00



WHEREAS, the local governing body of the  
**VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS**, Kenosha County  
Wisconsin, has upon application duly made, granted and  
authorized the issuance of an "Operator's License to:

**ARIELLE NEAL**  
**2001 ALFORD PARK DRIVE**  
**KENOSHA, WI 53140**

AND WHEREAS, The said applicant has paid to the treasurer the sum  
of \$ 60.00 as required by local ordinances and has complied with all  
requirements necessary for obtaining a license:

NOW THEREFORE, AN "Operator" (bartender) license, pursuant to  
sections 125.17 (1), (2) & (3) of the Wisconsin Statutes, and local  
ordinances, is hereby issued to said applicant.

For the period ending **JUNE 30, 2025**

Given under my hand and the corporate seal of the  
**VILLAGE/TOWN OF SOMERS**, County of Kenosha

(Corporate Seal)

*Brandi Baker*  
Clerk



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Wendy Burnette, Clerk-Treasurer

**AGENDA ITEM:** #11 Discussion and action on Special Event Permit Application for an event held on September 28, 2024, by Eclectic LLC dba J&M's Bar and Grill, 8013 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, WI 53144

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Eclectic, LLC has submitted a Special Event Permit application seeking approval for a one-day event permit for the hours of 11am to 9 p.m. on September 28<sup>th</sup>, 2024, for a customer appreciation celebration.

The event would consist of an outdoor pig roast, raffles, yard games, fundraising activities, and live music entertainment including musical performances from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. The live music performances would be held on the outdoor patio in the far east corner adjacent to the east commercial building. Eclectic, LLC. has indicated that the outdoor speakers would be facing the south vacant lot behind the patio away from the surrounding neighbor to aid in sound mitigation.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

This matter has been previously reviewed at the September 17<sup>th</sup> Work Session.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

Staff recommends approval of the Special Event Permit. In the event the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve the application for the Special Event Permit for an event held on September 28<sup>th</sup>, 2024, by Eclectic LLC dba J&M's Bar and Grill, 8013 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, WI 53144”*

ATTACHMENTS:

Special Event Application, Event Request Letter, and Site Plan and photos



**OFFICE USE ONLY**  
 DATE FILED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_

Village of Somers  
 P.O. Box 197  
 7511 - 12th Street  
 Somers, WI 53171  
 262-859-2822

## Village of Somers Special Event Permit Single Event

Fee: \$75

Date(s) of Event: September 28th, 2024 Hours of Event: 11am-9pm  
 Description of Event: Annual party for Jim's Bar + Grill anniversary

Licensee Name: Eclectic LLC  
Corporation, Partnership, or Individual

Trade/Event Name: Jim's Bar + Grill

Trade/Event Address: 8013 12th St Somers, WI 53144  
Street Zip

If Licensee is a Corporation or LLC, list Agent's Full Name: Justin Traugber

List Date of Birth of Agent (If Corporation/LLC) or Individual: 8/25/1990

Address: 173 Old Green Bay Rd. Kenosha WI 53144  
Street City State Zip

Phone: 262-989-8259 Email: Justin8259@gmail.com  
(Correspondence will be via email if address is given)

Driver's License Number: WI On File  
State Number

1. Have you ever received any tickets or been charged with any crimes or felonies in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date, Result (including pending charges).  
 (Examples: Speeding, WI, 5/8/2012, Guilty | Theft, FL, 5/22/2014, Dismissed | DUI, WI, 6/30/2017, Pending)

CHARGE	STATE	DATE	RESULT
Failure to Yield	WI	11/2022	Guilty

2. Have you ever had your driver's license suspended or revoked in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date

CHARGE	STATE	DATE

3. Have you ever served or been sentenced to serve time in jail or prison in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date

CHARGE	STATE	DATE


4. Have you ever, while operating a business or engaged in a profession, been convicted of any charges involving unfair trade practices, unethical conduct, or discrimination in any state?  Yes  No  
 If yes, provide: Charge, State, Date Result (Include pending charges).

CHARGE	STATE	DATE	RESULT

5. List the name and address of all employers for which you have worked and/or businesses you have operated in the past five (5) years. Becton Dickinson  
75 W. Fairway Dr. Vernon Hills, IL 60061

6. Have you lived at your current home address for the past five (5) years?  Yes  No  
 If no, please list all addresses which you have resided at in the past five (5) years.

**READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING:** Under penalty provided for by law, the undersigned states that each of the above questions has been truthfully answered to the best of his/her/their knowledge. False or incomplete answers will result in the denial/revocation of permit. (Individual applicants and each member of a partnership must sign; designed corporate officers must sign.)

  
 Individual/Partner/Member Signature

9/12/2024  
 Date

**PLEASE NOTE:** Attached as page 3 and 4 of the application is an **Operational and Security Plan**. This information is required. If not fully and accurately completed, the Special Event Permit application will be considered incomplete and will not proceed to any Committees for consideration until the information is provided.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Special Events Permits confer no rights regarding alcohol licensing, which must be obtained by separate application and approval.



www.somers.org P.O. Box 197, Somers, WI 53171

PH: (262) 859-2822

• FAX: (262) 859-2331 •

### SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT (single Day): ALCOHOL BEVERAGE INFORMATION

To be completed by Agent of Event

Will you be selling or giving away Alcohol at this special event?

Selling X  
Giving Away \_\_\_\_\_

What types of alcohol beverages will be sold or given away Any alcohol  
beverages covered under Class B liquor license

If selling, please contact the clerk for alcohol permits, if you don't already have them.

Name, address and phone number of the responsible person or third-party vendor for alcohol beverages.

Justin Traugher  
173 Old Green Bay Rd. Kenosha, WI 53144  
262-989-8259

Bartenders must have a bartender's license in the Village of Somers. Please include a copy with this application.

If one is needed, please contact the Village of Somers to obtain a one-day event operator's license.

[Signature]  
Individual/Partner/Member Signature

9/12/2024  
Date

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT: OPERATIONAL AND SECURITY PLAN INFORMATION

Operational Plan

Legal occupancy limit for the premises: 112 persons  
Interior Bar: 72 Dining Room: 40

Attach scale drawing of parking plan

See attached area and C.U.P. site map

Number of off-street parking spaces used to service the premises: Traditional parking spaces

Parking available in traditional parking lot, south vacant lot (permission given by owner) and east neighbor's parking lot (permission given).

Description of the off-street parking spaces used to service the premises:

Same as above

Describe the sound amplification equipment to be used (if any):

Microphone and small speaker sound systems. Intended for only single or duo artist/bands.

Identify any sound mitigation strategies to be implemented:

Music to be played in the far east corner of patio, adjacent to the east commercial building. Speakers and other equipment will be directed to the south vacant lot behind patio; away from the only surrounding residential neighbor.

How will orderly appearance and operation of the establishment be maintained in regard to litter and noise:

Noise levels will be appropriate to ensure our customers and our residential neighbor will not be uncomfortable and/or can still converse with out overly loud music/amplification. Multiple garbage cans are available, pls staff/myself will continue disposing of litter during & after event.

Security Plan

Attach scale drawing of elements of Security Plan

See attached map. Patio is fenced in, with one exit gate that will be managed through security as needed.

Description of clothing to identify security personnel:

If applicable, security personnel will be provided bright neon or similar str's apparel with "security"!

Are security personnel employees? If not, provide contact information for outside security firm:

Yes, if applicable security will be myself and other employees.

Plan to handle control and clearance of the parking lot and public right-of-ways adjacent to licensed property during hours of operation and at closing time: Business is located on Hwy E with no identified crosswalks. Parking in the rear and up front parking spaces will allow customers to either leave traveling east or west on Hwy E.

How will the entrance line be managed and controlled: We don't anticipate a "line" of cars or "entrance" being needed. However, if applicable, cars can line up on the sides of Hwy E while waiting in order to not disturb traffic or neighbors.

Will any security personnel be armed?  Yes  No If yes, provide individual names and addresses  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Plan for unruly patrons, intoxicated patrons, and physical disturbances (including fights): The patron(s) will be asked to leave, escorted from the establishment/property and if necessary, authorities will be notified immediately.

Underage drinking and fake ID plan: Majority of our clientele are over the legal drinking age. However, consistent with our day-to-day operation/business, any patron that appears to be under the legal drinking age will be ID'd as appropriate to ensure no false ID and/or underage drinking. Fake IDs will be confiscated and disposed of.

Provide the first and last name of all management personnel: Justin Traugber  
Megan Strandell  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING:** Under penalty provided for by law, the undersigned states that each of the above questions has been truthfully answered to the best of his/her/their knowledge.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Individual/Partner/Member Signature

9/12/2024  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Justin Traughber  
J&M's Bar & Grill (Eclectic LLC)  
262-989-8259  
Justin8259@gmail.com

Event Permit Application

Somers - Village Clerk/Treasurer,

The following application is being submitted for a one-day event permit, being hosted on Saturday, September 28<sup>th</sup>, 2024 located at J&M's Bar & Grill, 8013 12<sup>th</sup> St. Somers, WI 53177. This event is being held as a Customer Appreciation Party for our annual anniversary party. This event will consist of a pig roast/food, live music entertainment, raffles, outdoor yard games and other related fund-raising activities. Myself, Justin Traughber (owner) D.O.B. 08/25/1990 and Megan Strandell (co-owner) D.O.B. 04/01/1991 hold managerial capacity of the establishment in addition to this event.

Consistent with our normal operation, customers, and history, we do not anticipate any issues where additional security personnel (aside from myself and employees) will be necessary. If there are any unruly patrons, fights, or inexcusable disturbances, they will be asked to leave, escorted from the establishment and if necessary, authorities will be notified immediately. Any over intoxicated patron will be offered a SafeRide and/or Uber/Lyft, sponsored and paid for by the Kenosha Tavern League, to ensure a safe ride home.


Majority of our regular customers are over the legal drinking age, however consistent with our normal day-to-day business, any patron that appears to be under the legal drinking age will be ID'd as appropriate to ensure no false identification and/or underage drinking.

Our establishment will open at our normal time of 11am and we will utilize the capacity/space in the bar (capacity 72 people), dining room (capacity 40 people) and the outside patio area. Music will be held on the patio, in which the first solo artist will play from 1pm to 4pm; followed by a duo band playing from 5pm to 8pm. Limited to the patio space, music levels will be appropriate to ensure that our customers can conversate and not be uncomfortable with over-loud music. Music will be played in the far east corner of the patio, adjacent to the east commercial building. To help with sound mitigation, speakers and other equipment will be pointed in the direction of the south vacant lot behind the patio; away from the only surrounding residential neighbor. Concluding the music around 8pm will allow an appropriate time for all outdoor activities to end and for our patrons to move inside so that we can close the patio by 9pm; as identified under the Conditional Use Permit.

Throughout the day, we anticipate customers coming and going as this event will take place for majority of the afternoon. Parking will be available in the traditional parking lot, the south vacant lot (permission already given by owner), the east neighbor's parking lot (permission already given by owner), Neumiller Woods Park across the street and the available parking spaces on 12<sup>th</sup> Street.

I, Megan, and our staff are excited to enjoy this day while appreciating our customers that support us throughout the year. We all appreciate your review/approval of this event, and we look forward to seeing you there. Please contact me with any additional information needed.

Thank you,

 9/12/24  
Justin Traughber

**From:** [Justin Traughber](#)  
**To:** [Wendy Burnette](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Site Map  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 18, 2024 3:25:50 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[Site Map.pdf](#)

---

Hello Wendy,

Please see the attached site map. I have made a green circle where the musician will sit/play, with an arrow showing that the equipment will be pointed in the south direction towards the vacant lot behind the patio; away from the only surrounding residential neighbor. In addition, I've taken a few photos facing both the south and north direction to show where the music will be set up at. In the pictures, this would be in the vicinity of where the grill currently is.

Thank you,

Justin Traughber  
J&M's Bar & Grill  
262-989-8259



On Wed, Sep 18, 2024 at 3:05 PM Wendy Burnette <[WBurnette@somers.org](mailto:WBurnette@somers.org)> wrote:

Hey Justin,

I'll need your site map asap that we talked about last week.

*Wendy Burnette*

*Clerk/Treasurer*



7511 12th Street

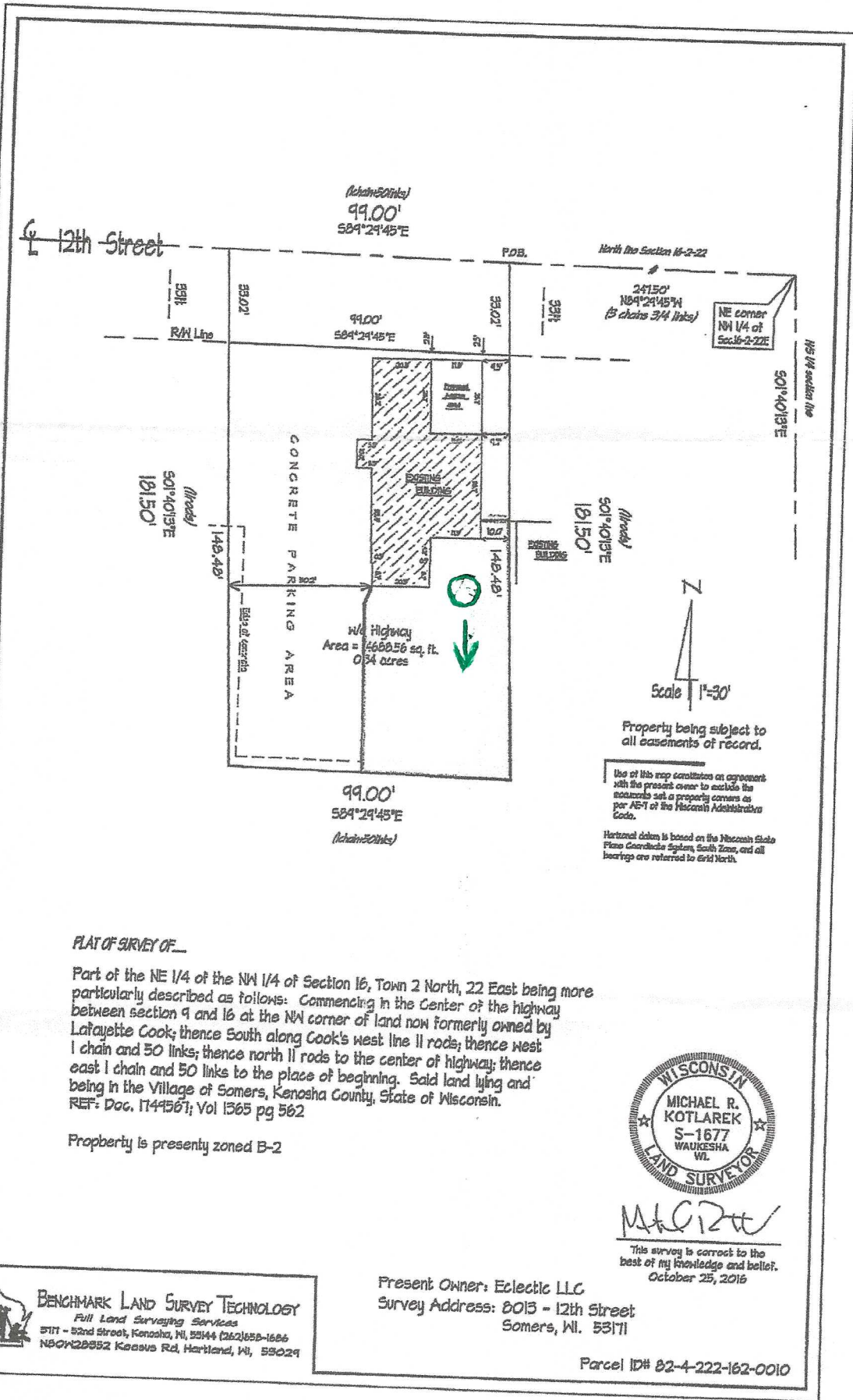
P.O. Box 197

Somers, WI 53171

Phone (262)859-2822

Fax (262)-859-2331

Email [wburnette@somers.org](mailto:wburnette@somers.org)



**PLAT OF SURVEY OF...**

Part of the NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 16, Town 2 North, 22 East being more particularly described as follows: Commencing in the center of the highway between section 9 and 16 at the NW corner of land now formerly owned by Lafayette Cook; thence South along Cook's west line 11 rods; thence west 1 chain and 50 links; thence north 11 rods to the center of highway; thence east 1 chain and 50 links to the place of beginning. Said land lying and being in the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, State of Wisconsin.  
 REF: Doc. 1749567; Vol 1365 pg 562

Property is presently zoned B-2



*M.R. Kotlarek*

This survey is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
 October 25, 2015

**BENCHMARK LAND SURVEY TECHNOLOGY**  
 Full Land Surveying Services  
 5117 - 52nd Street, Kenosha, WI, 53144 (262) 658-1686  
 N80W22552 Keosau Rd, Hartland, WI, 53029

Present Owner: Eclectic LLC  
 Survey Address: 8013 - 12th Street  
 Somers, WI. 53171

Parcel ID# 82-4-222-162-0010



Tito's Handmade VODKA

Tito's Handmade VODKA

Tito's Handmade VODKA

FOR \$15  
Specials  
Patrol  
Specials

King's Ford







5 FOR \$15 Domestic Bottles  
J&M'S  
5 FOR \$22 Hard Seltzers  
Patio Bucket Specials







**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24<sup>th</sup>, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Jason J. Peters, Administrator

**AGENDA ITEM:** #12 Action on First Amendment to Development Agreement between the Village of Somers and SRPF D/Burlington Rd, LLC (Stream Realty)

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Village began working with Stream Realty in late 2021 regarding their desire to bring a “Class A” warehousing/industrial project to approximately 90 acres (82-4-222-194-0101, 82-4-222-301-0030, 82-4-222-301-0040, 82-4-222-301-0050) located on CTH S, west of the recently approved HSA project. Phase I will bring a 612,252 sq. ft building. Phase II will bring two smaller buildings. In total, the Project would bring three buildings totaling 935,000 sq. ft. of warehousing/manufacturing space. These buildings are being built as “spec” buildings. The project and proposed development agreement was approved by the Board in late 2022. The Development Agreement was executed and recorded in April of 2023. Section III G 5 originally read as follows:

*“The Planned Unit Development and zoning approvals granted by virtue of this Agreement shall be in effect for a maximum initial period of five (5) years from the date of this Agreement. In the event that the Developer fails to obtain approval for the construction of at least one (1) building on Phase I, and receives a building permit for such building within eighteen (18) months of the date of this Agreement, and commences construction of such building, then after written notice and hearing before the Village Board, the Village may choose to revoke such PUD and zoning approvals. Likewise, in the event that the developer fails to obtain approval for the construction of at least one (1) building on Phase II of the PUD within thirty-six (36) months of the date of execution of this Agreement, then, after written notice and hearing before the Village Board, the Village may choose to revoke such PUD approval for Phase I and Phase II zoning approvals. Finally, in the event that the developer fails to obtain approval for the construction of at least one (1) building on Phase III of the development within sixty (60) months of the date of this Agreement, then, after written notice and*

*hearing before the Village Board, the Village may choose to revoke such PUD and zoning approvals on Phase III.”*

The above referenced 18-month time frame will expire in October of 2024. Earlier this summer the developer approached Administration to inquire as to whether the Village would be amenable to granting an extension to allow for additional time to pull their permits.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

Administrator Peters informed the Board of this request during our Closed Session on September 3<sup>rd</sup>. The Board seemed open to allowing for an extension. Since September 3<sup>rd</sup>, Attorney Davison has presented proposed language to the developer to allow for a 16-month extension.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

Administration would suggest approval of the proposed amendment. In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve First Amendment to Development Agreement between the Village of Somers and SRPF D/Burlington Rd, LLC (Stream Realty)”*

**ATTACHMENTS:**

First Amendment to Development Agreement between the Village of Somers and SRPF D/Burlington Rd, LLC

First Amendment to Development  
Agreement between the Village of Somers  
and SRPF D/Burlington Rd, LLC

Document Number

Document Title

WITNESS THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2024, by and between the VILLAGE OF SOMERS, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, the VILLAGE OF SOMERS UTILITY DISTRICT (“District”) and the VILLAGE OF SOMERS WATER UTILITY (“Utility”) (the Village of Somers, the Utility and the District are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Village”) and SRPF D/BURLINGTON RD, LLC, a foreign limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as the “Developer”).

WHEREAS, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2023, the Village and the Developer entered into a Development Agreement for the development, which Agreement was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for Kenosha County, Wisconsin, on April 25, 2023, as Document No. 1945883 and which is referred to herein as the “Agreement”; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to modify the Agreement as stated in the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon the mutual promises contained herein, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Modification of Agreement.** The parties hereby agree that the Agreement as it relates to Section III.G. at pages 20 and 21 titled “**P.U.D. Approval and Zoning; Permits and Assessments**” shall be modified and restated as follows:

“G. P.U.D. APPROVAL AND ZONING; PERMITS AND ASSESSMENTS.

1. The Planned Unit Development Overlay (P.U.D.) attached as Exhibit “J”, Certified Survey Map (CSM) attached as Exhibit “A” and Site Plan (Exhibit “B”) and incorporated herein by reference has been approved by the Village Board and the zoning for the Property shall not be changed, modified or altered without the prior written consent of the Developer and the Village, except as provided herein.
2. The Developer may allow crops to be planted on any portion of the Property to be used for agricultural purposes until such time as that portion of the Property is developed.
3. This Development Agreement may be modified or amended as provided in Paragraph V.B. below and the Development project may be adjusted accordingly.

Recording Area

Name and Return Address

Davison Law Office, Ltd.  
1207 55th Street  
Kenosha, WI 53140

82-4-222-301-0040

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

82-4-222-301-0030

82-4-222-194-0101

82-4-222-301-0050

4. The Village agrees that all special assessments, permit fees, connection fees and other charges by the Village and Utility shall not be charged against any portion of the Property or its users, in a manner which would be in excess of those charged generally for commercial development in the Village.

5. The Planned Unit Development and zoning approvals granted by virtue of this Amendment to the original Agreement shall be in effect for a maximum initial period of five (5) years from the date of this Amendment; provided, however, that if Developer achieves the milestones set forth in the remainder of this paragraph, such Planned Unit Development and zoning approvals shall be and remain in effect without any limitation as to duration. In the event that the Developer fails to receive a building permit for at least one (1) building on Phase I by January 1, 2026, and commence construction of such building by June 1, 2026, then after written notice and hearing before the Village Board, the Village may choose to revoke such PUD and zoning approvals. Likewise, in the event that Developer fails to receive a building permit for at least one (1) building on Phase II of the PUD by June 30, 2027, then, after written notice and hearing before the Village Board, the Village may choose to revoke such PUD approval for Phase I and Phase II zoning approvals.”

2. **Survival of All Other Terms and Conditions of Agreement.** Except as modified herein, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement, between the Village and Developer shall remain in full force and effect as if fully stated herein.

Dated this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2024.

**VILLAGE OF SOMERS**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
George Stoner, President

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wendy Burnette, Clerk/Treasurer

STATE OF WISCONSIN )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF KENOSHA )

Personally came before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2024, the above named George Stoner, President and Wendy Burnette, Clerk/Treasurer of the Village of Somers, to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public; Kenosha County, Wisconsin  
My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_.



---

Legal Description of Premises

Part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19 and part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, all in Town 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a four inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the Northeast corner of Section 30; run thence South along the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section, 90.26 feet; thence North 85 degrees 25 minutes 04 seconds West 491.79 feet to a one inch iron pipe; thence North 6 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds East 110.99 feet to a one inch iron pipe marking the point of beginning of the following described parcel; thence South 6 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds West 245.41 feet to a one inch iron pipe; thence South 28 degrees 11 minutes 13 seconds West 306.43 feet to a point in the centerline of State Trunk Highway 142, as traveled; thence North 61 degrees 26 minutes 43 seconds West along said centerline, 107.89 feet to a point; thence North 62 degrees 45 minutes West along said centerline, 182.94 feet to a point; thence North 65 degrees 46 minutes 50 seconds West along said centerline, 259.93 feet to a point; thence North 0 degrees 23 minutes 54 seconds East 350.33 feet to a one inch iron pipe; thence South 83 degrees 16 minutes 30 seconds East 670.11 feet to the point of beginning. Subject to State Trunk Highway 142 right-of-way. EXCEPTING THEREFROM lands contained in Award of Damages, recorded in the Kenosha County Register of Deeds office on December 3, 2019 as Document No. 1856214.

Parcel No. 82-4-222-301-0040

---

Legal Description of Premises

Certified Survey Map No. 278 recorded on October 22, 1975 in the office of the Register of Deeds for Kenosha County, Wisconsin, in Volume 949 of Records, page 260, as Document No. 592423, being part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, Town 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, lying and being in the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin.

TOGETHER WITH land conveyed in Warranty Deed recorded on February 28, 2012, as Document No. 1666347, described as follows; Part of the East 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, Town 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, more particularly described as follow: Commencing at a 4 inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the Northeast corner of Section 30, run thence South on the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of said section, 90.26 feet; thence North 85 degrees 25 minutes 04 seconds West 491.79 feet; thence South 6 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds West 134.42 feet to a 1 inch iron point marking the point of beginning of the following described parcel; thence South 61 degrees 48 minutes 47 seconds East 18.38 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe marking the Northwest corner of Kenosha County Certified Survey Map No. 278 as recorded in Volume 949, page 260 and 261 of Records, thence South 28 degrees 11 minutes 13 seconds West along the Westerly line of said map, 308.00 feet to the South west corner of said map and the center line of State Trunk Highway, as traveled; thence North 56 degrees 56 minutes 08 seconds West along said centerline, 18.45 feet; thence North 28 degrees 11 minutes 13 seconds least 306.43 feet to the point of beginning. Subject to State Trunk Highway 142 right-of-way.

Parcel No. 82-4-222-301-0030

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

Part of the East 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, Town 2 North, Range 22 East, of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a 4-inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the Northeast corner of Section 30, run thence South along the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of said section, 90.26 feet to a 1-inch iron pipe marking the point of beginning of the following described parcel; thence continue South along said East line 497.16 feet to a found 1 1/4 inch iron pipe; thence North 81°42'13" West 90.67 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 59°35'13" West 102.00 feet to a found 1 5/8 inch iron pipe; thence South 25°58'47" West 221.13 feet to the centerline of State Trunk Highway 142, as traveled; thence North 53°18'43" West along said centerline, 292.46 feet to the Southeast corner of Kenosha County Certified Survey Map No. 278 as recorded in Volume 949, Page 260 and 261 of Records; thence North 28°11'13" East along the Easterly line of said Certified Survey Map, 320.80 feet to the Northeast corner of said map; thence North 61°48'47" West along the Northerly line of said map, 168.38 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 6°43'30" East 134.42 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence South 85°25'04" East 491.79 feet to the point of beginning.

ALSO:

Part of the East 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19 and part of the East 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, all in Town 2 North, Range 22 East, of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a 4 inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the Northeast corner of Section 30, run thence South along the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of said section, 90.26 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 85°25'04" West 491.79 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 6°43'30" East 110.99 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 83°16'30" West 670.11 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 0°23'54" East 120.67 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North 65°46'50" West 202.54 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe on the West line of the East 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19; thence North 0°23'54" East along said West line 2322.68 feet to the North Line of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19; thence along South 89°49'04" East along said North line, 1333.76 feet to a 4 inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the East 1/4 corner of said section; thence South 0°30'17" West along the East line of the Southeast 1/4 of said section, 2660.00 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM land conveyed in Warranty Deed recorded on September 9, 1985, as Document No. 761527, described as follows;

Part of the East 1/2 of the northeast 1/4 of Section 30, Township 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian; Somers Township, Kenosha County, State of Wisconsin, and being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Northeast corner of said section; thence due south along the east line of said section 218.57 feet to the point of beginning of this description; thence due west at right angles to said east line 121.63 feet; thence due south parallel with said east line 337.04 feet to the northwest corner of parcel now conveyed to Michael L. Scott; thence S 59°35'13" E. along the northerly line of land conveyed to Michael Scott, 37 feet; thence S81°42'13"E. along said northerly line 90.67 feet to the east line of said section; thence due north 368.85 feet to the point of beginning.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM land conveyed in Warranty Deed recorded on July 9, 2019, as Document No.1840606, described as follows;

Part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of section 30, Town 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Lying and being in the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and being more particularly described as: Commencing at the Northeast Corner of said Quarter Section; thence South  $02^{\circ}03'46''$  East along the East line of said 1/4 Section 886.06 feet to a point on the North line of CTH S; thence North  $55^{\circ}10'24''$  West along said North line 324.41 feet to the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence South  $24^{\circ}05'40''$  West 33.59 feet to the center line of CTH S; thence North  $55^{\circ}10'24''$  West along said center line 205.92 feet to a point; thence Northwesterly 86.76 feet along said center line and the arc of a curve whose center lies to the Southwest, whose radius is 2531.31 feet and whose chord bears North  $56^{\circ}09'19''$  West 86.76 feet to a point on the East line of Certified Survey Map 278; thence North  $26^{\circ}07'27''$  East along said East line 129.27 feet to a point; thence South  $54^{\circ}17'25''$  East 289.17 feet to a point; thence South  $24^{\circ}05'40''$  West 90.42 feet to the point of beginning.

Tax Key No.: 82-4-222-194-0101

Address: 10812 Burlington Road

Parcel 2:

Part of the East half of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of Section Thirty (30), Town Two (2) North, Range Twenty-two (22) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin described as follows: Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Burlington Road with the West line of the East half of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of said Section Thirty (30); thence North on the West line of the East half of said Quarter Section, a distance of Three hundred eleven (311) feet; thence Southeasterly parallel to the center line of Burlington Road to a point One hundred forty (140) feet East of the West line measured at a right angle thereto; thence South parallel with the West line to the center of Burlington Road; thence Northwesterly along and upon the center of said Burlington Road to the point of beginning.

ALSO:

Part of the East half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19 and part of the East 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 30, all in Town 2 North, Range 22 East, of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a 4 inch diameter brass plug set in concrete marking the Northeast corner of Section 30, run thence South along the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of said section, 90.26 feet; thence North  $85^{\circ}25'04''$  West 491.79 feet; thence North  $6^{\circ}43'30''$  East 110.99 feet; thence North  $83^{\circ}16'30''$  West 670.11 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence North  $0^{\circ}23'54''$  East 120.67 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe and the point of beginning of the following described parcel; thence South  $0^{\circ}23'54''$  West 471.00 feet to a point in the centerline of State Trunk Highway 142, as traveled, thence North  $65^{\circ}46'50''$  West along said centerline, 49.50 feet; thence North  $0^{\circ}23'54''$  East 311.00 feet; thence North  $65^{\circ}46'50''$  West 153.04 feet to the West line of the East 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19; thence North  $0^{\circ}23'54''$  East along said line, 160.00 feet to a 1 inch iron pipe; thence South  $65^{\circ}46'50''$  East 202.54 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM land conveyed in Warranty Deed recorded on July 9, 2019, as Document No. 1845480, described as follows;

Part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of section 30, Town 2 North, Range 22 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Lying and being in the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and being more particularly described as: Commencing at the Northwest Corner of said Quarter Section; thence North  $88^{\circ}20'46''$  East along the North line of said 1/4 Section 1328.65 feet to a point; thence South  $01^{\circ}39'52''$  East 37.92 feet to the point of beginning of the lands to be described; thence South  $67^{\circ}26'27''$

East 203.18 feet to a point; thence South  $01^{\circ}39'52''$  East 99.51 feet to a point on the center line of CTH S; thence North  $67^{\circ}48'54''$  West along said center line 202.58 feet to a point; thence North  $01^{\circ}39'52''$  West 100.96 feet to the point of beginning.

Tax Key No.: 82-4-222-301-0050  
Address: Burlington Road



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Board of Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Kevin Poirier, Assistant to the Administrator

**AGENDA ITEM:** #13 Discuss proposed Ordinance 2024-006, an Ordinance to create section 14.15(H) of the Code of Ordinances of the Village of Somers relating to fences.

---

**BACKGROUND:**

While enforcing ordinances pertaining to fences, Building Inspector Seymour noticed that the fence ordinance was unclear when it came to fence maintenance.

This update to the fence ordinance clarifies the ordinance and makes enforcement easier.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

This was discussed at the September 17th Work Session

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

In the event that the Village Board agrees with the suggested action, a suggested motion to approve would be as follows:

*“Motion to waive first reading of Ordinance No. 2024-006”*

*“Motion to approve proposed Ordinance 2024-006, an Ordinance to create section 14.15(H) of the Code of Ordinances of the Village of Somers relating to fences.”*

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Ordinance 2024-006

ORDINANCE NO. 24-006

AN ORDINANCE TO CREATE SECTION 14.15(H)  
OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
REGARDING FENCES

---

The Village Board of Trustees of the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin, hereby creates Section 14.15(H) of the Code of Ordinances of the Village of Somers to read as follows:

(H) All fences shall be maintained in good repair in that said fence is structurally sound and plumb and does not have missing or have damaged structural components/fence panels. Furthermore, the fence surfaces shall be free of rust, corrosion, peeling, flaking or chipped paint.

Dated at Somers, Wisconsin, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 2024.

VILLAGE OF SOMERS

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
George Stoner, President

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wendy Burnette, Clerk/Treasurer



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**PREPARED BY:** Wendy Burnette-Clerk/Treasurer

**AGENDA ITEM:** #14 Action on Operator’s Licenses: Eli Powers, Cassandra Gochis  
Peyton Rux and Joseph Meier

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Eli Powers, Cassandra Gochis, Peyton Rux and Joseph Meier have applied for operator’s licenses for the Village of Somers.

No discrepancies with these applications.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

Staff recommends approval. In the event that the Village Board agrees with the recommendation to approve: Operators applications, a suggested motion would be as follows:

*“Motion to approve Operator License for Eli Powers, Cassandra Gochis, Peyton Rux and Joseph Meier.”*

**ATTACHMENTS:**

NONE



**VILLAGE OF SOMERS  
VILLAGE BOARD  
MEETING ITEM MEMORANDUM**

---

**MEETING DATE:** September 24<sup>th</sup>, 2024

**TO:** Village President Stoner and Village Trustees

**FROM:** Jason J. Peters, Administrator

**AGENDA ITEM:** #15 Discussion and possible action on Resolution 2024-008, A Resolution to Withdraw from the Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Village's health insurance program is currently with Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program (ETF). The premium for this program continues to see large increases year to year. In 2024, our premium increased by 11%. In 2025, the quote that ETF has provided would represent a 8.9% increase. It has been several years since the Village has explored different options for our employees' health program.

Over the summer, Administrator Peters met with our R&R Insurance representative, Carmen Winkelman. R&R Insurance is the company that assisted the Village in their transfer from EMC to MPIC in 2024 for our property & liability insurance. On September 17<sup>th</sup>, Administration met with Mrs. Winkelman to review possible alternatives to ETF.

**PRIOR ACTION TAKEN:**

At our September 21<sup>st</sup> Budget Work Session, Administrator Peters explained that the budget presented include the premium amount from ETF, but that it maybe possible to save additional dollars by using one of the alternatives presented by Mrs. Winkelman.

Administrator Peters also explained that due to a change in process at the State level any decision to make changes to or leave ETF must be made and communicated to them by October 1<sup>st</sup>. In past years, October 15<sup>th</sup> was the deadline. The Board directed Administration to make every effort possible to bring these alternatives to them in a timely manner.

Staff met with Mrs. Winkelman again on September 23<sup>rd</sup>. Given the timeframes involved, Mrs. Winkelman will be at our September 24<sup>th</sup> Board meeting to explain

several options the Village has to change their plan, while keeping similar coverage to the ETF plan.

**SUGGESTED ACTION/ACTION REQUESTED/COMMENTS:**

Administration has put this on the agenda as a discussion and possible action item. If the Board wishes to make a change to the health insurance plan and leave Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program, then the attached Resolution will need to be approved. It should be noted that if, the Board decides to withdraw, the Village will be ineligible to reapply for participation for a period of three years and if at the time the Village reapplies, we may have to go through the underwriting process, if at that time the Village has 50 or more employees.

If the Board determines that at this time, they do not think a change is warranted, no motions need to be made and this was just for informational purposes.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Comparison of ETF, Network Health (direct), Self-Health Fund

Comparison of ETF, United Health Care

Self-Health Fund Roadmap

Proposed Resolution 2024-008



Village of Somers



		State of Wisconsin ETF		Network Health	Self-Fund		Self-Fund		Decline to quote
		Current	1/1/2025 Renewal	HMO Copay Plan	DPC	\$1000 Copay	DPC	\$500 Copay	
<b>Deductible</b>									
Individual		\$500	\$500	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$500	WPS
Family		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000	QUARTZ
<b>Coinsurance</b>		N/A	N/A	20%	\$0	80%	\$0	80%	ANTHEM
<b>Maximum Out of</b>									
Individual		\$9,450	\$9,450	\$3,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	
Family		\$18,900	\$18,900	\$6,000	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000	
<b>Hospitalization</b>									
Inpatient		\$0 after deductible	No charge after deductible	20% after deductible	\$0	80% after deductible	\$0	80% after deductible	
Outpatient		\$0 after deductible	No charge after deductible	20% after deductible	\$0	80% after deductible	\$0	80% after deductible	
<b>Office Visits</b>									
Primary Care		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$25	\$0	\$35	\$0	\$35	
Specialist		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$60	\$0	\$60	\$0	\$60	
Emergency Room		\$60	\$60	\$400	N/A	\$300	N/A	\$300	
Urgent Care		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$150	\$0 (if available)	\$35	\$0 (if available)	\$35	
<b>Preventive Care</b>		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	
<b>Durable Medical Equipment</b>		20% up to \$500	20% up to \$500	20% after deductible	\$0 (if available)	80% after deductible	\$0 (if available)	80% after deductible	
<b>Prescription Drugs</b>		\$5/20% (\$50 max)/40% (\$150 max) /\$50/40% (\$200 max)	\$5/20% (\$50 max)/40% (\$150 max) /\$50/40% (\$200 max)	\$0/\$10/\$25/\$50/\$100/\$200	\$0/100%/100%/100%	\$15/\$50/\$150/40% (\$250 max)	\$0/100%/100%/100%	\$15/\$50/\$150/40% (\$250 max)	
<b>Rates</b>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>Renewal</b>	<b>Network Health</b>	<b>Self-Fund</b>		<b>Self-Fund</b>		
<b>Network Health</b>					<b>\$1000 Copay</b>	<b>\$500 Copay</b>			
Single	10	\$955.04	\$1,040.88	\$1,169.49	\$746.65	\$801.99			
Family	17	\$2,350.32	\$2,559.94	\$2,784.06	\$1,836.30	\$1,972.40			
<b>Monthly Premium</b>		\$49,505.84	\$53,927.78	\$59,023.92	\$38,683.60	\$41,550.70			
<b>Annual Premium</b>		<b>\$594,070.08</b>	<b>\$647,133.36</b>	<b>\$708,287.04</b>	<b>\$464,203.20</b>	<b>\$498,608.40</b>			
<b>% Increase / Decrease</b>		--	8.93%	19.23%	-21.86%	-16.07%			
<b>\$ Increase / Decrease</b>		--	<b>\$53,063.28</b>	<b>\$114,216.96</b>	<b>-\$129,866.88</b>	<b>-\$95,461.68</b>			

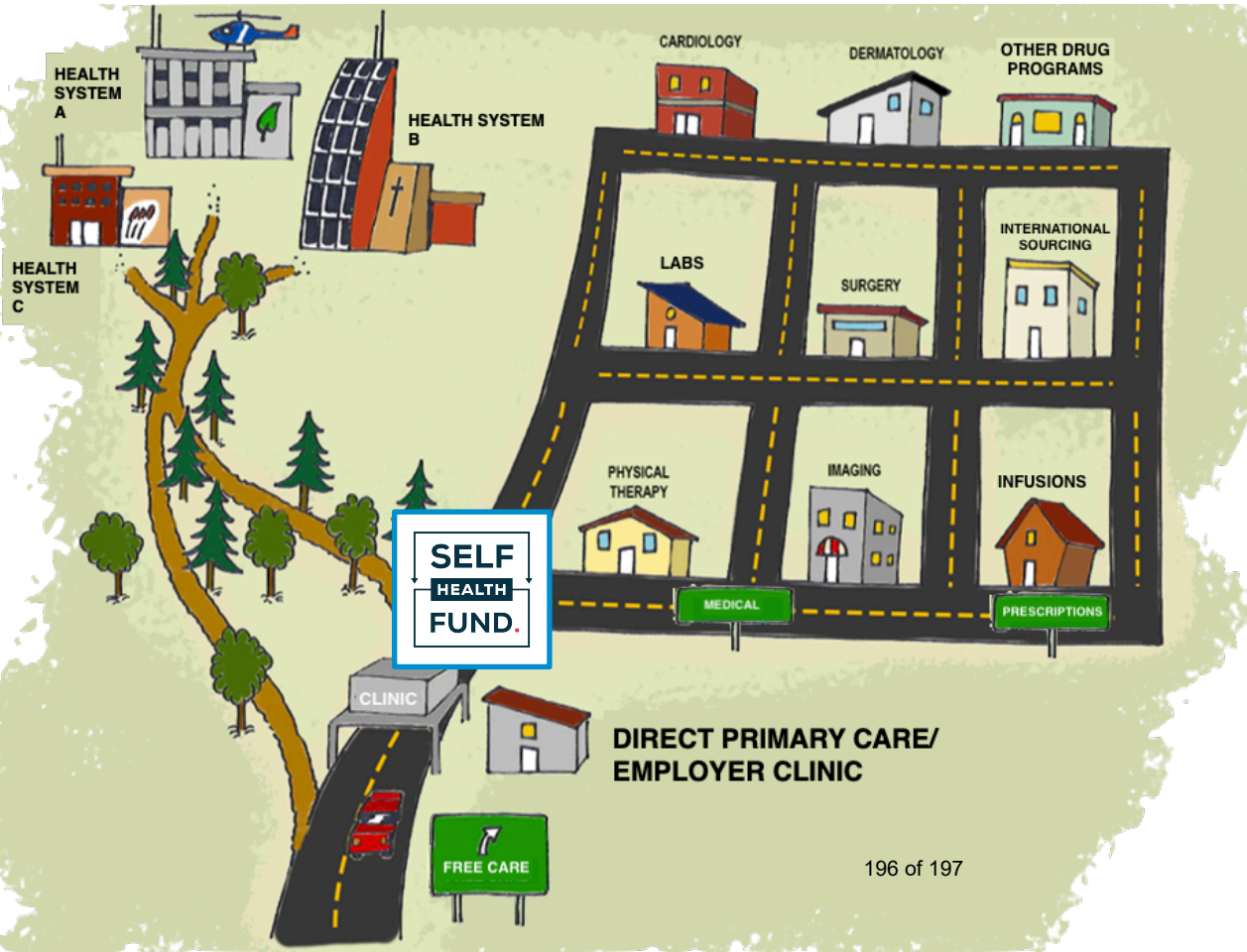


## Village of Somers - United HealthCare options



		State of Wisconsin ETF		United Healthcare	United Healthcare	United Healthcare	United Healthcare
		Current	1/1/2025 Renewal	Option 1 Nexus DWJO	Option 2 Open Access DWC7	Option 3 Open Access EBAW (HSA)	Option 4 Open Access EA9L (HSA)
<b>Deductible</b>							
Individual		\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$3,300	\$2,000
Family		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$6,600	\$4,000
<b>Coinsurance</b>		N/A	N/A	100% / Tier 2 80%	90%	100%	100%
<b>Maximum Out of</b>							
Individual		\$9,400	\$9,400	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$3,300	\$3,500
Family		\$18,900	\$18,900	\$8,000	\$4,000	\$6,600	\$6,850
<b>Hospitalization</b>							
Inpatient		\$0 after deductible	No charge after deductible	100% after deductible Tier 2 \$250 plus deductible	90% after deductible	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
Outpatient		\$0 after deductible	No charge after deductible	100% after deductible Tier 2 \$500 plus deductible	90% after deductible	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
<b>Office Visits</b>							
Primary Care		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$10 / Tier 2 \$40	\$20	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
Specialist		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$40 / Tier 2 \$100	\$40	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
Emergency Room		\$60	\$60	\$500 / Tier 2 \$100	\$500	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
Urgent Care		No charge after deductible	No charge after deductible	\$50	\$75	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
<b>Preventive Care</b>		No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
<b>Durable Medical Equipment</b>		20% up to \$500	20% up to \$500	100% after deductible	90% after deductible	0% after deductible	0% after deductible
<b>Prescription Drugs</b>		\$5/20% (\$50 max)/40% (\$150 max) /\$50/40% (\$200 max)	\$5/20% (\$50 max)/40% (\$150 max) /\$50/40% (\$200 max)	\$10/\$35/\$70	\$10/\$35/\$70	0% after deductible	\$10/\$35/\$70 after deductible
<b>Rates</b>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>Renewal</b>	<b>United Healthcare</b>	<b>United Healthcare</b>	<b>United Healthcare</b>	<b>United Healthcare</b>
<b>Network Health</b>				<b>Option 1</b>	<b>Option 2</b>	<b>Option 3</b>	<b>Option 4</b>
Single	10	\$955.04	\$1,040.88	\$866.26	\$1,022.11	\$790.15	\$858.25
Family	17	\$2,350.32	\$2,559.94	\$2,131.87	\$2,515.41	\$1,944.56	\$2,112.15
<b>Monthly Premium</b>		\$49,505.84	\$53,927.78	\$44,904.39	\$52,983.07	\$40,959.02	\$44,489.05
<b>Annual Premium</b>		<b>\$594,070.08</b>	<b>\$647,133.36</b>	<b>\$538,852.68</b>	<b>\$635,796.84</b>	<b>\$491,508.24</b>	<b>\$533,868.60</b>
<b>% Increase / Decrease</b>		--	<b>8.93%</b>	<b>-9.29%</b>	<b>7.02%</b>	<b>-17.26%</b>	<b>-10.13%</b>
<b>\$ Increase / Decrease</b>		--	<b>\$53,063.28</b>	<b>-\$55,217.40</b>	<b>\$41,726.76</b>	<b>-\$102,561.84</b>	<b>-\$60,201.48</b>

# An effective self fund strategy



- 1 Plan Design:** Employees receive free care or cash to stay away from system
- 2 Independent Primary Care:** Avoid referring into the system
- 3 Specialty/Ancillary Care:** Cash prices 50%+ cheaper than systems
- 4 Health Systems:** Only utilized when needed



**Resolution No. 2024-008**

**A Resolution to Withdraw from the Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program**

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Somers, Kenosha County, Wisconsin has participated in the Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the provisions of Wis. Stat. § 40.51(7), the Village of Somers Board of Trustees has the authority to withdraw from participation in said program; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Somers seeks to evaluate and consider alternative health insurance options that best serve the interests of its employees, annuitants, and other participants; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Trustees recognizes that withdrawing from the Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program will result in the termination of coverage for all insured participants, including annuitants and those on continuation of coverage, effective January 1, 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Trustees understands that employers who withdraw from this program are ineligible to reapply for participation for a period of three years and that any reapplication for participation, should the Village employ 50 or more employees, will require underwriting and may result in a surcharge;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Board of Trustees of the Village of Somers authorizes the formal withdrawal from participation in the Wisconsin Public Employers' Group Health Insurance Program, effective January 1, 2025.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Village Administrator and staff are directed to take all necessary actions to implement this withdrawal and to explore alternative health insurance options for the Village's employees.

Dated at Somers, Wisconsin, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 2024.

VILLAGE OF SOMERS

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
George Stoner, President

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wendy Burnette, Clerk/Treasurer